THE NEWBERRY LIBRARY

CLASS 2

BOOK ARTS

Part II

012.06
71554

THE NEWBERRY LIBRARY

---

BOOK ARTS

PART II

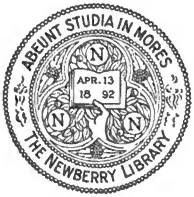
Digitized by Google

THE NEWBERRY LIBRARY

# BOOK ARTS

## PART II

## SUBJECT BIBLIOGRAPHY




CHICAGO

# FOREWORD

The works listed in the present publication are those classed under Subject Bibliography, or bibliography of works treating of special topics. The titles of books classed under the bibliography of science and technology have not been included, as they do not fall within the present scope of the Library. The list complements Part I, already issued, and completes the survey of the Library's collection of books relating to the Book Arts.

Two indexes are appended, (1) Author and title index, titles being indexed only when the work is entered under the title, (2) Subject index, including topics, names of countries, cities and other localities, and names of persons when those persons form the subject of bibliographies.

An explanation of the symbols used and a list of abbreviations will be found in Part I, p.xi-xii.

# ERRATA

p.25, line 30. For J.B. de Rossi read G.B. de Rossi.
p.58, line 9. For Pompei read Pompeii.
p.66, line 31. For commume read commune.
p.68, line 14. For peroid read period.
p.83, line 16. Entry for f 8329.91 should be preceded by the heading FOREIGN TROOPS.
p.87, line 7. For aine read Maine.
p.116, line 1. Entry for Coburn,E.N., misplaced. Should follow Clogston, W., p.115.
p.193, line 20. For clored read colored.
p.205, line 32-33. Insert a hyphen after Rost, and a comma after and, to read Rostand,...
p.220, line 14. For Georg read George.
p.240, line 1. For Malancthon read Melanchthon.
p.240, line 2. For Melancthoniana read Melanthoniana.

# SYNOPSIS OF CLASS Z

(Sections a–z)


| Class No. | | Page |
|---|---|---|
| a | General Reference | 1 |
| a 1 | Almanacs | 2 |
| a 49 | Periodicals (general) | 3 |
| a 5 | Periodicals (by countries) | 6 |
| a 599 | Newspapers (general) | 12 |
| a 6 | Newspapers (by countries) | 12 |
| a 9 | Learned societies and academies | 16 |
| b 0–6 | Philosophy | 18 |
| b 1 | Ancient | 18 |
| b 2 | National | 19 |
| b 4 | Metaphysics | 19 |
| b 5 | Psychology | 19 |
| b 7–9 | Religion | 19 |
| b 8–9 | History of religions | 20 |
| c | Bible and Theology | 23 |
| c 1 | Judaism | 25 |

Bible & Theology (Continued)


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| c 2 | Whole Bible | 26 |
| c 3 | Old Testament | 31 |
| c 4 | New Testament | 31 |
| c 5 | Fathers | 32 |
| c 5-9 | Theology | 33 |
| c 56-68 | Doctrinal | 33 |
| c 69 | Ethical | 35 |
| c 7 | Polity | 36 |
| c 8 | Ritual | 37 |
| d | Church history | 39 |
| d 2 | Countries | 39 |
| d 4-7 | Churches | 40 |
| d 8 | Missions | 46 |
| e | Biography | 47 |
| e 3-4 | Collective | 47 |
| e 5 | Individual | 48 |
| f | History | 55 |
| f 02 | Antiquities | 57 |
| f 05 | Chivalry, Knighthood | 59 |
| f 07 | Heraldry | 59 |
| f 09 | Periods | 60 |

Class No. Page

History (Continued)


f 1-1149 European war (1914-1919) 61

f 3-5 Europe 62

f 6 Asia 76

f 8-9 America 77

f 83-94 United States 80

f 95-97 Mexico, etc. 91

g Travel 92

g 3-5 Europe 101

g 6 Asia 109

g 7 Africa 112

g 8-9 America 113

g 83-94 United States 121

h-i Social sciences 126

h 2 Statistics 127

h 3-9 Economics 128

i 0-3 Sociology 139

i 4-9 Education 141

j Political science 146

j 0-3 Topics 146

j 4 Constitutional history 149

j 5 Politics 150

| Class No. | | Page |
|---|---|---|
| | Political science (Continued) | |
| j 6 | Administration | 152 |
| j 7 | Municipal | 153 |
| j 8-9 | International relations | 154 |
| k 0-2 | Legislation | 156 |
| k 3-6 | Law | 162 |
| k 7 | Woman | 165 |
| k 9 | Clubs, Fraternities | 165 |
| q 0 | Anthropology | 166 |
| q 5-6 | Ethnology | 166 |
| v 0-16 | Sports | 167 |
| v 18-19 | Theatre | 172 |
| v 2-9 | Music | 173 |
| v 2 | General works | 173 |
| v 4 | Kinds | 179 |
| v 7 | Instruments | 180 |
| v 8 | Instrumental music | 180 |
| v 9 | Vocal music | 183 |
| w | Art | 185 |
| w 0 | History and artists | 187 |
| w 2 | Architecture | 188 |
| w 5 | Sculpture, Numismatics, Ceramics | 190 |

Class No. Page

Art (Continued)

w 6 Painting....191

w 8 Engraving....191

w 9 Decoration, Book illustration, Costume....192

x 0-01 Philology....194

x 1-9 Language....198

x 1-2 Science of language....198

x 28-29 American (Native)....199

x 3-5 Asiatic....201

x 4 Semitic....202

x 5 Indo-Iranian....202

x 6-9 European....202

x 61 Basque....202

x 67 Latin....203

x 7 Romance....203

x 828 Irish....204

x 98-99 English....204

y Literature....204

y 0 General....204

y 1 English....210

y 2 American....220

# SUBJECT BIBLIOGRAPHY

For general indexes to periodicals, see A 37, and for literary indexes see A 35.

## REFERENCE BOOKS

Call No.

GREAT BRITAIN-Patent Office. Patent Office library series. no.1,2,4,6,8-18+, 1901-08+. S. Continued as: Subject lists; new series; AA-CO,FO-GP,WN-ZQ+. 1908-14+. S. a.36

JACOBS, H. "Where to find it"; an index to sources of information on all subjects of general interest. 2d ed. 1911. O. [2d copy] a.45

JOHN CRERAR Library, Chicago. A list of bibliographies of special subjects, July, 1902. 1902. Q. a.456

- A list of cyclopedias and dictionaries with a list of directories. 1904. Q. a.457

KEOGH, A. Some general bibliographical works of value to the student of English. 1901. D. a.459

KROEGER, ALICE B. Guide to the study and use of reference books. 1903. O. a.46

- - 2d ed. 1908. O. a.4601

- - Supplement 1909-1910, by Isadore G. Mudge. 1911. O. a.4601

- - - [2d-6th copies] a.4601a-.4601e

- - 3d ed. rev. and enl. by Isadore G. Mudge. 1917. O. a.4602

LEIPZIG. Universitäts-Bibliothek. Verzeichnis der handbibliothek des lesesaales. 3.ausg. 1905. [2d copy] a.5

MICHIGAN-State Board of Library Commissioners. Annotated list of reference books for schools and public libraries. 1910. O. a.57

## REFERENCE BOOKS

Call No.

MUNSELL, J. Catalogue of a bibliographical library, collected by J.Munsell. 1856. O. a.6

PARIS. Société des Études Historiques. Bibliothèque de bibliographies critiques; nr.1-20,[1899?]-1904. 20 no. in 2v. O. a.65

ROYAL Colonial Institute bibliographies, no.1+, 1915+. Contents: No.1. A select bibliography of publications on foreign colonisation. 1915. a.76

WHITNEY, J.L. A catalogue of the bibliographies of special subjects in the Boston Public Library. 1890. O. (Boston Public Library. Bibliographies of special subjects, no.5) a.97

## ALMANACS

BATES, A.C. Check list of Connecticut almanacs, 1709-1850. 1914. Q. a 1.06

BOSANQUET, E.F. English printed almanacks and prognostications, a biographical history to 1600. 1917. (Bibliographical Society, London. Illustrated monographs, no.17) a 1.11

BRIGGS, S. The origin and development of the almanack; a paper read before the Western Reserve and Northern Ohio Historical Society, January 12th, 1887. 1887. Q. a 1.12

FITTS, J.H. The Thomas almanacs. n.d. O. [Reprint from the Essex Institute Historical collections, v.12,no.4] a 1.3

GRAND-CARTERET, J. Les almanachs français: bibliographie-iconographie... (1600-1895). 1896. Q. a 1.36

PALTSITS, V.H. The almanacs of Roger Sherman, 1750-1761. 1907. O. a 1.65

U.S.-Library of Congress. Preliminary check list of American almanacs, 1639-1800, by H.A.Morrison. 1907. sq.Q. a 1.91

# PERIODICALS

Call No.

[A collection of pamphlet bibliographies of periodicals] Contents: [The Dial] Historic dials. [Chicago, 1910] T.-Middleton, T.C. Catholic periodicals published in the United States, 1809-1892. 1908. O.-U.S.-Library of Congress. Duplicate periodicals and serials, Jan. 1910. O. a 49.

The ADVERTISER'S A.B.C; the standard advertisement press directory, published by T.B.Browne. [1902] Q. a 49.01

ASTOR Library, New York. Periodicals and serials currently received. 1882. D. a 49.052

BOSTON Athenæum. Periodicals currently received (May 5,1883-Jan.1,1887). n.d. O. a 49.105

BOSTON Book Company. Stock list no.5, Oct. 1891. [1891] O. a 49.108

BOSTON. Public Library. A list of periodicals, newspapers, transactions, and other serial publications currently received in the principal libraries of Boston and vicinity. 1897. O. a 49.11

- Periodicals in the Central Library. 2d ed. 1873. Q. a 49.111

CALIFORNIA. University-Library. Coöperative list of periodical literature. 1892. O. (Library bulletin no.1. 2d ed.) a 49.14

- - [2d copy] a 49.14a

- Cooperative list of periodical literature in libraries of Central California. 1902. O. (Library bulletin, no.1. 3d ed.) a 49.141

CATHOLIC University of America. List of periodicals; 1892/3. n.d. O. a 49.15

CHICAGO Library Club. A list of serials in public libraries of Chicago and Evanston, cor. to Jan. 1901. 1901. O. a 49.16

- - [2d-9th copies] a 49.16a-49.16h

Call No.

CHICAGO Library Club. Supplement to the List of serials in public libraries of Chicago and Evanston, cor. to April, 1903; [pub. by the John Crerar Library] 1903. Q. [For 1st copy see Z 79.J 6, v.4]
- - [2d-8th copies] a 49.161a-g
- - - 2d ed., cor. to Nov. 1905. 1906. O. [For 1st copy see Z 79.J 6,v.7]
- - [2d-9th copies] a 49.161la-h
COLUMBIA University-Library. List of the principal periodicals currently received by the library; Feb.1st,1894. n.d. O. a 49.188
- - [2d copy] a 49.188a
HARVARD University-Library. A list of serial publications now taken in the principal libraries of Boston and Cambridge. 1st ed.-Dec.1878. 1878. Q. a 49.38
HAVANA. Biblioteca Nacional. Publicaciones periódicas de fechas más recientes; nov.-dic.1908. [1908] Q. a 49.39
ILLINOIS. University-Library. List of serials in the University of Illinois library, together with those in other libraries in Urbana and Champaign, comp. by F.K.W.Drury. 1911. Q. (its Bulletin,v.9,no.2) a 49.43
JOHN CRERAR Library, Chicago. A list of current medical periodicals and allied serials. 2d ed. April, 1913. 1913. Q. [For 1st copy see Z 79.J 6]
- - [2d copy] a 49.447
- - [3d-7th copies] a 49.447a-e
- List of serials and series analyzed. [April, 1913.] [For 1st copy see Z 79.J 6]
- - [2d copy] in a 49.447
- - [3d-7th copies] in a 49.447a-e
- List of current periodicals; preliminary ed. 1897. Q. a 49.448
- A list of current periodicals in the Reading Room, June,1902. 1902. Q. a 49.449

Call No.

JOSEPHSON, A.G.S. Bibliography of union lists of periodicals, 1864-99. 1899. D. a 49.45

LELAND Stanford Junior University-Library. List of serials. 1916. O. a 49.5

MASSACHUSETTS Institute of Technology. A list of the periodicals and society publications in the libraries of the Institute. 2d ed. May,1893. O. a 49.556

MULLER, F. & CO. Pèriodiques; catalogue de journaux, revues, publications de sociétés savantes, etc. 1901. O. a 49.6

NEW YORK. Public Library. Checklist of newspapers and official gazettes, comp. by D.C.Haskell. 1915. O. a 49.618

- - A list of Russian, other Slavonic and Baltic periodicals, comp. by H.Rosenthal. 1916. O. a 49.6183

NEW YORK Library Club. Union list of periodicals currently received by the New York and Brooklyn libraries. 1887. O. a 49.62

NEWBERRY Library, Chicago. A list of periodicals, newspapers, transactions, and other serial publications currently received. 1899. F. [Typewritten] a 49.6205

- - [2d-7th copies] a 49.6205a-f

- List of serials acquired and sets completed since Nov.1905, by the Newberry Library. 1914. Q. (its Bulletin no.2) [2d copy] [Multigraphed] a 49.6206

- Periodical list, 1917. [1917] Q. [2d copy] [Multigraphed] a 49.6207

NIJHOFF, M. Periodicals offered at the affixed prices. 1900. Q. (Catalogue no.300) a 49.621

OXFORD. University-Radcliffe library. Catalogue of transactions of societies, periodicals, and memoirs. 4th ed. 1887. a 49.64

ROCHESTER, N.Y. Public Library. Union list of serials in the libraries of Rochester. 1917. O. a 49.76

Call No

TORONTO. Libraries. A joint catalogue of the periodicals, publications and transactions of societies. 1898. O. a 49.88

U.S.-Library of Congress-Periodical division. List A. Want list of periodicals and serials, cor. to Sept.2, 1902. 1902. O. a 49.894

- - List B. Duplicate periodicals and serials available for exchange, Nov.1, 1902. 1902. O. a 49.895

- Want list of periodicals and serials. Ed.2. of list A, cor.to June 30,1904. 1904. O. a 49.9

- Want list of periodicals. New ed. 1909. 1909. O. a 49.901

U.S.-Library of Congress-Division of Bibliography. A union list of periodicals, transactions and allied publications currently received in the principal libraries of the District of Columbia. 1901. sq.Q. a 49.91

U.S.-Library of Congress-Division of Music. List of periodicals currently received. n.d. F. [Broadside] in a 49.91

WASHINGTON University, St.Louis-Library. Washington university serial list. Inventory of serial publications, ed. by W.H.Chenery. 1915. O. a 49.96

YALE University-Library. A list of newspapers in the Yale university library. 1916. O. (Yale historical publications. Miscellany, II) a 49.99

## AMERICAN PERIODICALS

See also newspapers a 6, etc.

The ATLANTIC monthly; a review of forty years, reprinted from the fortieth anniversary number, October, 1897. n.d. O. a 5.049

Call No.

HOWE, M.A.DeW. The Atlantic monthly and its makers. 1919. D. a 5.0493

AYER, N.W.& Son. American newspaper annual, containing a catalogue of American newspapers; 1884-85, 1893/94,1896,1900, 1902-03,1905-09. 12v.in 11. Q. Continued as: American newspaper annual and directory; a catalogue of American newspapers. 1910-1917+. Q. a 5.05

BOSTON Book Company. Check-list of American and English periodicals. 1892. O. a 5.108

COOK, C.A.& Co. United States newspaper directory, containing names of all the newspapers and other periodicals published in America. 1876. O. a 5.19

FLEMING, H.E. Magazines of a market-metropolis, being a history of the literary periodicals and literary interests of Chicago; a dissertation. 1906. O. a 5.305

FORD, P.L. Check-list of American magazines printed in the eighteenth century. 1889. O. a 5.31

FULLER, C.H., pub. Advertisers' directory of leading newspapers and magazines; 1903-1907/8. [1903-08] 5v. S. a 5.33

GREEN, S.A. Remarks on the Boston magazine, the Geographical gazetteer of Massachusetts, and John Norman, engraver. 1904. O. a 5.36

HALE, W.T. [The earlier periodicals of the South. 1903.] O. [Extract from the Olympian, March, 1903, p.253-60] a 5.378

HARPER & Brothers. The history and growth of Harper's periodicals. 1891. S. a 5.38

LORD & THOMAS' pocket directory of the American press for 1904. 1904. S. a 5.52

MOORE, W.H. Moore's wholesale price-list of newspapers and magazines. 1897/8. O. a 5.59

NORTH, S.N.D. History and present condition of the newspaper and periodical press of the United States. 1884. sq.F. [U.S.-Census office-10th census,1880. Publication] a 5.63

Call No.

PETTINGILL & Co. Business man's handbook. 2d ed. 1894. O. Continued as: Pettingill & Co.'s newspaper directory. 3d ed. 1895. O. a 5.676

ROWELL, C.P.& Co. American newspaper directory, containing accurate lists of all the newspapers and periodicals published in the United States, territories and Dominion of Canada. 12th, 20th-22d,25th year. 1880,1888-90,1893. 1880-93. 5v. O. a 5.76

- Centennial newspaper exhibition, 1876. 1876. O. a 5.761

SEVERANCE, H.O.,comp. A guide to the current periodicals and serials of the United States and Canada;1907,1909. 1907-08.2v.Q. a 5.8

STEIGER, E. The periodical literature of the United States of America. 1873. Q. a 5.84

STEPHENS, ETHEL, comp. American popular magazines; a bibliography. 1916. O. (Bulletin of bibliography pamphlets, no.23) a 5.845

TASSIN, A. de V. The magazine in America. 1916. O. a 5.86

TUCKER, G.M. American agricultural periodicals; an historical sketch. 1909. O. [2d copy] a 5.9

U.S.-Library of Congress. [Want lists of serials] Contents: Want list of American historical serials; July 31, 1905. 1905. O. [2d copy]-Want list of American 18th century newspapers;1909. 1909.O. a 5.92

VENABLE, W.H. Early periodical literature of the Ohio Valley. 1888. O. a 5.94

WISCONSIN. State Historical Society. List of periodicals in the library that are indexed in Poole's Index, 1882, Supplement, 1882-87, and Cooperative index, 1887-90. Jan.1891. n.d. O. a 5.979

## ENGLISH PERIODICALS

Call No.

COUPER, W.J. The Edinburgh periodical press, being a bibliographical account of the newspapers, journals, and magazines issued in Edinburgh from the earliest times to 1800. 1908. 2v.O. a 51.2

FRANCIS, J., comp. The Athenæum; a literary chronicle of half a century. 1888. 2v.D. a 51.31

GRANT, J. The Saturday review, its origin and progress, its contributors and character; with illustrations of the mode in which it is conducted. 1873. O. a 51.36

HANEY, J.D. Seventeenth and eighteenth century English periodicals. n.d. O. [Typewritten] a 51.38

The NEWSPAPER press directory and advertisers' guide, containing full particulars of every newspaper, magazine, review, and periodical published in the United Kingdom and the British Isles. 1889. sq.Q. a 51.62

STEVENS, D.H. Party politics and English journalism, 1702-1742. 1916. O. a 51.84

TAYLOR, W.L. Bibliography of Peterhead periodical literature. 1889. D. a 51.86

WILLIAMS, J.B. A history of English journalism to the foundation of the Gazette. 1908. O. a 51.96

WILLING'S British & Irish press guide, and advertiser's directory and handbook. 20th year, 1893. O. Continued as: Willing's press guide and advertisers' directory and handbook. 26th-45th+ 1899-1918+ a 51.97

## GERMAN PERIODICALS

ADRESSBUCH der deutschen zeitschriften, und der hervorragenden politischen tagesblätter, 31.jahrg., 1890; bearb. von H.O.Sperling. n.d. Q. a 53.01

## GERMAN PERIODICALS

Call No.

DEUTSCHER Journal-Katalog. 31.jahrg.1895; 35.-51. jahrg.+,1899-1915+. O. a 53.22

FRIZENSCHAF, J. Führer durch die periodische presse der deutschen Katholiken. 1888. D. a 53.31

KOEHLER, K.F. Catalogue of German periodicals for 1889. 25th ed. 1889. O. a 53.46

## FRENCH PERIODICALS

[BRUNOX, G.] Catalogue de journaux publiés ou paraissant à Paris. 2.éd. 1877. S. a 54.12

FUNCK-BRENTANO, F. Figaro et ses devanciers; avec la collaboration de P.d'Estrée. 1909. D. a 54.315

- Les nouvellistes; avec la collaboration de P.d'Estrée. 1905. D. a 54.316

HATIN, L.E. Bibliographie historique de la presse périodique française. 1866. O. a 54.39

- Les gazettes de Hollande et la presse clandestine aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. 1865. O. a 54.391

- Histoire du journal en France, 1631-1853. 2.éd. 1853. T. a 54.392

LE SOUDIER, H. Catalogue-tarif des journaux parus à Paris; 10.-14.année. 1889-1893. 5v.in 4. O. Continued as: Annuaire des journaux, revues et publications périodiques; 20.-23.,25.-34+ année, 1899-1902,1904-1913+. O. a 54.5

MAILLARD, F. Histoire des journaux publiés à Paris pendant le siége et sous la commune. 1871. D. a 54.54

SCHULZ, A. Catalogue méthodique des revues et journaux parus à Paris jusqu'à fin 1891. [1892] O. a 54.799

## FRENCH-CANADIAN PERIODICALS

Call No.

[TÊTU, H.] Journaux et revues de Quebec par ordre chronologique. 1881. T. a 542.87

## ITALIAN PERIODICALS

BERNARDINI, N. Guida della stampa periodica italiana. 1890. O. a 55.09

FLORENCE. Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale. Elenco delle pubblicazioni periodiche italiane ricevute dalla biblioteca nel 1891. 1891. O. a 55.3

ITALY. Ministero di Agricoltura, Industria e Commercio. Elenco dei periodici del regno d'Italia. 1891. Q. a 55.44

- Statistica della stampa periodica, 1887. 1888. Q. a 55.442

OTTINO, G. La stampa periodica il commercio dei libri e la tipografia in Italia. 1875. Q. a 55.64

## SPANISH PERIODICALS

HARTZENBUSCH, E. Apuntes para un catálogo de periódicos madrileños, 1661-1870. 1894. Q. a 56.38

PÉREZ de GUZMÁN Y GALLO, J. Bosquejo histórico-documental de la Gaceta de Madrid. 1902. O. a 56.67

## SPANISH-AMERICAN PERIODICALS

CARVALHO, A. de. Annaes da imprensa periodica pernambucana, 1821-1908. 1908. Q. a 561.74

## NEWSPAPERS

See also Periodicals, a 5.,etc., and Local Bibliography, Z 983., etc.
For publishing see Z 4711.

Call No.

HUBBARD'S newspaper and bank directory of the world. v.1-3. 1882-84. 3v. O. a 599.42

SALOMON, L. Allgemeine geschichte des zeitungswesens. 1907. S. (Sammlung Göschen) a 599.77

SELL'S world's press; the handbook of the fourth estate; founded by H.Sell. 34th. 1915. n.d. Q. a 599.81

## AMERICAN NEWSPAPERS

See also Periodicals, a 5.,etc., and National Bibliography, Z 983.,etc.

ALDEN, E., & Bro. Special school lists consisting of choice religious and daily newspapers, also prominent agricultural journals. 1886. O. a 6.02

The BOSTON herald, and its history. 1878. O. a 6.11

BUCKINGHAM, J.T. Specimens of newspaper literature; with personal memoirs, anecdotes, and reminiscences. 1850. 2v.O. a 6.12

The BURLINGTON Hawk-Eye. Bound files [in the Burlington Hawk-Eye Office] from 1839. [1905] O. a 6.132

CENTURY Club of American Newspapers, St. Louis. [Biography of members] 1909. ob.O. a 6.15

King, W.L. The newspaper press of CHARLESTON, S.C., a chronological and biographical history. 1872. D. a 6.156

CHICAGO Daily News. The story of the year. [1887] ob.T. a 6.16

HUDSON, F. Journalism in the United States, 1690-1872. 1873. O. a 6.42

Call No.

HYDE, W. Newspapers and newspaper people of three decades, by Wm.Hyde. Territorial revenue system of Missouri, by F.C. Hicks. 1896. O. (Missouri Historical Society, St.Louis. [Collections, v.1] no.12) [2d copy] a 6.428

Boss, H.R. Early newspapers in ILLINOIS. 1870. F. (Franklin Society, Chicago. Publications. II) a 6.431

James, E.J. A bibliography of newspapers published in ILLINOIS prior to 1860, by E.J.James [and] M.J.Loveless. 1899. O. (Illinois State Historical Library. Publications, no.1) a 6.434

Chicago. University. The Durrett collection [of KENTUCKY newspapers], in the Library of the University of Chicago, by E.A.Henry. n.d. O. a 6.462

Perrin, W.H. The pioneer press of KENTUCKY from...August 11, 1787 to 1830. 1888. sq.Q. (Filson Club. Publications, 3) a 6.463

LEE, J.M. History of American journalism. 1917. O. a 6.5

LORD & THOMAS. Our handy lists for shrewd advertisers; a complete catalogue of newspapers in the United States and Canada. 1886. O. a 6.52

MASSACHUSETTS. State Library. Newspapers in the State library of Massachusetts, 1911. n.d. O. a 6.55

NELSON, W. Notes toward a history of the American newspaper. v.1. 1918. O. (Heartman's historical series, no.31) a 6.61

Goddard, D.A. Newspapers and newspaper writers in NEW ENGLAND, 1787-1815. 1880. O. a 6.623

Miller, F.W. History of the NEW-HAMPSHIRE gazette, the oldest newspaper in America. 1756-1872. 1872. Q. a 6.626

Call No.

Fitch, C.E. The press of ONONDAGA; a lecture delivered before the Onondaga Historical association. 1868. O. a 6.643

PENN, I.G. The Afro-American press and its editors. 1891. O. a 6.67

The REPUBLIC. 1860. ob.O. [A broadside, issued by the publishers, Weston & Coombs, Wash., D.C., announcing the discontinuance of the "Republic"] a 6.74

Williams, C.K. History of RUTLAND newspapers. n.d. O. a 6.768

Streeter, G.L. An account of the newspapers and other periodicals published in SALEM, 1768-1856. 1856. O. a 6.778

SÖDERSTRÖM, A. Blixtar på tidnings-horisonten. [1910] Q. a 6.83

O'Brien, F.M. The story of the SUN, New York, 1833-1918. [c1918] a 6.85

U.S.-Library of Congress-Periodical Division. A check list of American newspapers in the Library of Congress. 1901. sq.Q. a 6.91

- A check list of American eighteenth century newspapers in the Library of Congress. 1912. Q. a 6.9105

- A check list of foreign newspapers in the Library of Congress. 1904. Q. a 6.911

- - [2d copy] a 6.911a

WISCONSIN. State Historical Society-Library. Annotated catalogue of newspaper files in the library. 1898. O. a 6.98

- - 2d ed., comp. by Ada T.Griswold. 1911. O. a 6.981

## FRANCO-AMERICAN NEWSPAPERS

BELISLE, A. Histoire de la presse franco-américaine, comprenant l'historique de l'émigration des Canadiens-français aux États-Unis. 1911. sq.O. a 603.09

## IRISH NEWSPAPERS

Call No.

MADDEN, R.R. The history of Irish periodical literature, from the end of the 17th to the middle of the 19th century. 1867. 2v.O. a 642.5

## ENGLISH NEWSPAPERS

ANDREWS, A. The history of British journalism. 1859. 2v.D. a 645.03

BOURNE, H.R.F. English newspapers; chapters in the history of journalism. 1887. 2v.O. a 645.11

Watts, T. A letter to A.Panizzi, Esq. on the reputed earliest printed newspaper, "The ENGLISH MERCURIE, 1588." 1839. Q. a 645.269

ESCOTT, T.H.S. Masters of English journalism; a study of personal forces. 1911. O. a 645.275

GRANT, J. The newspaper press; its origin, progress and present position. 1871. 3v.O. a 645.36

HUNT, F.K. The fourth estate: contributions towards a history of newspapers, and of the liberty of the press. 1850. 2v. D. a 645.42

SIMONIS, H. The street of ink, an intimate history of journalism. 1917. O. a 645.81

The TIMES, London. Pamphlet no.1. Some notes upon the history of The Times, 1785-1904, by S.V.Makower. 1904.-no.2. A novel plan of newspaper distribution. [1904] O. a 645.87

The 'TIMES', the booksellers, the public and the publishers; being the history of the 'Times' on the warpath. Reprinted from 'Truth'; Oct.3, 1906. [1906] D. in a 645.87

"The TIMES" and the publishers. 2d.ed. 1906. D. in a 645.87

## GERMAN NEWSPAPERS

Call No.

FRANKFURTER Zeitung. Geschichte der Frankfurter Zeitung. Volksausgabe, hrsg. vom Verlag der Frankfurter Zeitung. 1911.O. a 647.31

## LEARNED SOCIETIES AND ACADEMIES

AMERICAN Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Prospectus. 1839. O. a 9.03

ANNUAIRE international des sociétés savantes, par H.Delaunay. 1903. Q. a 9.035

BOWKER, R.R. Publications of societies; a provisional list of the publications of American scientific, literary and other societies. 1899. O. a 9.11

BRUSSELS. Académie Royale des Sciences des Lettres et des Beaux-Arts de Belgique. Bibliographie académique belge, par P. Namur. 1838. O. a 9.12

CARNEGIE Institution of Washington. Publications. March 14, Nov.25,1908; Feb. 12, March 14,28, July 25,1910; Dec.4, 1912. 7 pams. O. a 9.147

DENIKER, J. Bibliographie des travaux scientifiques, publiés par les sociétés savantes de la France. t.1.,1.-2.livr. 1895-97. sq.Q. a 9.22

HANDBOOK of learned societies and institutions; America, [ed. by J.D.Thompson,] 1908. Q. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publications, no.39) a 9.38

HUME, A. The learned societies and printing clubs of the United Kingdom. 1847. D. a 9.42

- - 1853. D. a 9.421

LEFÈVRE-PONTALIS, E. Bibliographie des sociétés savantes de la France. 1887. sq.Q. a 9.5

MÜLLER, J. Die wissenschaftlichen Vereine und Gesellschaften Deutschlands im 19. Jahrhundert; Bibliographie. 1883-87. sq.Q. a 9.6

Call No.

PARIS. Académie Française. Kerviler, R. Essai d'une bibliographie raisonnée de l'Académie Française, 1877. Q. a 9.66

ROYAL Canadian Institute, Toronto. Exchanges with societies and periodicals. n.d. O. a 9.76

St.PETERSBURG. I. Akademiia Nauk. Catalogue des livres publiés; 1. Publications en langue russe, 1876, 1888.-2. Publications en langues étrangères, 1877. 3 pt.in 1v. O. a 9.77

- Haessel, G. Verzeichniss der schriften aus dem gebiete der astronomie, mathematik, mechanik, geometrie, differential- und integral-rechnung welche von der K.Akademie der wissenschaften in St. Petersburg veröffentlicht wurden. n.d. O. in a 9.77

- Haessel, G. Verzeichniss der schriften aus dem gebiete der zoologie, anatomie und physiologie... n.d. O. in a 9.77

- Tableau général méthodique et alphabétique des matières contenues dans les publications; 1. partie, Langues étrangeres. 1872.-Supplément 1, 1871-81. 1882. 2v.in 1. O. a 9.771

SMITHSONIAN Institution. Additions and corrections to the list of foreign correspondents. 1883. O. [2d copy] a 9.818

- Catalogue of publications of societies and of periodical works, Jan.1, 1866. 1866. O. (Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, 179) [2d copy] a 9.82

U.S.-Library of Congress. Want list of publications of societies. New ed. 1909. O. a 9.91

VIENNA. K.Akademie der Wissenschaften. Verzeichniss sämmtlicher bis letzten October 1868 veröffentlichten druckschriften. 1869. D. a 9.94

Call No.

YEAR-BOOK of the scientific and learned societies of Great Britain and Ireland; 1.-34.annual issue+, 1884-1917+. O. a 9.99

## PHILOSOPHY

AVETTA, A. Abbozzo di una bibliografia critica a soggetti delle scienze filosofiche. 1891. O. b .05

BÜCHTING, A. Bibliotheca philosophica; oder, Verzeichniss der auf dem Gebiete der philosophischen Wissenschaften in 1857-1866, erschienenen Bücher und Zeitschriften. 1867. O. b .13

GEISSLER, C.A. Bibliographisches Handbuch der philosophischen Literatur der Deutschen von der Mitte der 18.Jahrhunderts bis auf die neueste Zeit. 3 Aufl. 1850. O. b .33

Die PHILOSOPHIE der Gegenwart; eine internationale Jahresübersicht. Bd.1-3+ 1908-1911+ Q. b .68

SALTER, W.M. Helps for philosophical study. n.d. O. b .77

SOMMAIRE idéologique des ouvrages et des revues de philosophie. 1.-26. fasc., 1.-7.année, 20 juillet 1895-10 novembre 1901. [1895-1901] O. [2d copy] b .85

## INDIAN PHILOSOPHY (ASIATIC)

HALL, F.E. A contribution towards an index to the bibliography of the Indian philosophical systems. 1859. O. Eames b 104.38

## MEXICAN PHILOSOPHY

Call No.

VALVERDE TÉLLEZ, E. Bibliografía filosófica Mexicana. 1907. Q. (Obras, III) b 2095.93

## LOGIC

CAMBRIDGE. University-Library. Catalogue of a collection of books on logic presented to the Library by John Venn. 1889. D. (its Bulletin, extra series) b 49.14

## PATHOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY

LAEHR, H. Die Literatur der Psychiatrie, Neurologie und Psychologie von 1459-1799. 1900. 3v.in 4. O. b 569.47

## PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION

RICHARDSON, E.C. An alphabetical subject index and index encyclopaedia to periodical articles on religion, 1890-1899. [c1907] O. b 7.74

- Periodical articles on religion, 1890-1899; comp. and ed. by E.C.Richardson, with the co-operation of C.S.Thayer...and many others. Author index. [c1911] O. b 7.742

## THE SOUL. PROBLEM OF LIFE. IMMORTALITY

ABBOT, E. Literature of the doctrine of a future life, or, A catalogue of works relating to the nature, origin and destiny of the soul... Comp. (originally) as an appendix to the "History of the doctrine of a future life," by W.R.Alger. 1871. O. b 79.01

Call No.

[A COLLECTION of pamphlet bibliographies of folk-lore] O.
Contents: David Nutt's catalogue of second-hand books, English and foreign. 1907.-Jellinck, A.L. Bibliothek A.L. Jellinck: I. Volkskunde. 1908. (Gilhofer & Ranschburg. Katalog nr.88) b 85.

BIBLIOGRAPHY of folk-lore, 1905. Comp. by N.W.Thomas.1906. O. (Folk-lore society. Publications 57)
Continued as: Bibliography of anthropology and folk-lore. comp. by N.W. Thomas. 2d annual issue. 1907. O. b 85.08

BOSTON. Public Library. Finding list of fairy tales and folk stories in books at the branches of the Public Library of Boston. 1908. O. b 85.1

CROPPER, P.J. The Nottinghamshire printed chap-books. 1892. Q. [Inserted, chap-book with title "The repentance and happy death of the celebrated Earl of Rochester... Nottingham, 1814."] b 85.2

EASTMAN, MARY H. Index to fairy tales, myths and legends. 1915. O. (Useful reference series, no.15) b 85.247

EDWARDS, F. A catalogue of books on folk-lore, ethnology, history of religions, cults and customs, mythology, etc. [1897] D. b 85.25

GARDNER, F.L. A catalogue raisonné of works on the occult sciences. 1903-1912. 3v.O.
Contents: v.1. Rosicrucian books. 1903.-v.2. Astrological books. 1911.-v.3. Freemasonry. 1912. b 85.32

HARVARD University-Library. Catalogue of English and American chap-books and broadside ballads in Harvard college library. 1905. O. (its Bibliographical Contributions, no.56) [2d copy] b 85.38

## FOLK-LORE

Call No

HOCKLEY, F. List of books chiefly from the library of the late Frederick Hockley, consisting of important works relating to the occult sciences on sale by George Redway, London. n.d. O. b 85.41

PEARSON, E. Banbury chap books, and nursery toy book literature of the 18th and early 19th centuries. 1890. O. b 85.66

ROBINSON, H.E. Catalogue of a portion of the library of Hamline E.Robinson. 1897. O. b 85.75

WRIGHT, G.E. Catalogue of the occult library owned by George Edward Wright. 1892. D. b 85.98

## DEMONOLOGY & WITCHCRAFT

[KERNOT, H.] Bibliotheca diabolica; being a choice selection of the most valuable books relating to the devil; his origin, greatness, and influence. 2 pt.in lv. 1874. O. b 88.46

## NEW ENGLAND

WINSOR, J. The literature of witchcraft in New England. 1896. O. b 8884.97

## ORIENTAL RELIGIONS

FAUSBÖLL, M.V. Förteckning öfver de af Frih.A.E.Nordenskiöld från Ceylon hemförda Pâli-manuskript. O. [Extract from Ymer, 1883, p.[200]-205] Eames b 94.29

HUTH, G. Verzeichniss der im tibetischen Tanjur, Abtheilung mDo (Sûtra), Bd.117-124, enthaltenen Werke. Q. [Reprint of K.Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin. Sitzungsberichte XV, 1895] Eames b 94.42

Call No.

[KISTNER, O.A.H.] Buddha and his doctrines; a bibliographical essay. 1869. O. Eames b 94.46

LANMAN, C.R. The King of Siam's edition of the Buddhist scriptures, and the Harvard copy of the first Sanskrit book ever printed. Reprinted from the proceedings of the American oriental society for April, 1895. [1895?] O. b 94.48

RĀJENDRALĀLA MITRA. The Sanskrit Buddhist literature of Nepal. 1882. O. Eames b 94.73

ROSS, E.D. Alphabetical list of the titles of works in the Chinese Buddhist Tripitaka; being an index to Bunyiu Nanjio's catalogue and to the 1905 Kioto reprint of the Buddhist canon. 1910. O. (India-Archæological department. [Publications]) b 94.75

## SIAMESE RELIGION

LANMAN, C.R. The King of Siam's edition of the Buddhist scriptures, and the Harvard copy of the first Sanskrit book ever printed.[1895?] O. [2d copy] b 9418.48

ROYAL ASIATIC Society of Great Britain and Ireland, London-Library. Catalogue of Buddhist Sanskrit manuscripts in the possession of the Royal Asiatic society (Hodgson collection). By E.B.Cowell and J.Eggeling. [1876] O. Eames b 94.76

## CELTIC RELIGION. DRUIDISM

BUFFALO. Public Library. Works relating to the Druids. n.d. D. b 981.13

## MORMONISM

Call No.

WOODWARD, C.L. Bibliothica scallawagiana. Catalogue of a collection of books, pamphlets, &c. relating to Mormonism and the Mormons, to be sold January 19, 1880, by Messrs. Bangs & Co., New York. n.d. O. b 995.98

## CHRISTIANITY. THEOLOGY

See also Literary history of theology, C 04; Early Christian literary history (Fathers), C 501.

[A collection of pamphlet bibliographies of theology] O.
Contents: Scribner's Sons, C., pub. Descriptive catalogue of religious literature. n.d. c.

BARLOW, T. Autoschediasmata. De studio theologiae; or, Directions for the choice of books in the study of divinity. Pub. from the original manuscript, by William Offley. 1699. sq.D. c .07

[BAUMGARTEN, S.J.] Nachrichten von einer hallischen Bibliothek. 1748-1751. 8v.in 4. S. c .08

BOHN, J. Catalogue of ancient and modern theological works in the learned and other foreign languages. 1842. O. c .1

CAVE, W. Scriptorum ecclesiasticorum historia literaria... 1720. F. c .15

CLARKE, A. A concise view of the succession of sacred literature, in a chronological arrangement of authors and their works from the invention of alphabetical characters to [1300]; [v.1,pt.1 by A. Clarke; pt.2 by J.B.B.Clarke; v.2 by J.B.B.Clarke] 2v. 1830-32. O. c .17

DANZ, J.T.L. Universal-Wöterbuch der theologischen, kirchen- religions- geschichtlichen Literatur. 1843. O. c .21

Call No.

DARLING, J. Cyclopaedia bibliographica; a library manual of theological and general literature. 1854-59. 2v.Q. c .216

FABRICIUS, J.A. Bibliotheca ecclesiastica. 1718. F. [A new ed. of Le Mire's Bibliotheca ecclesiastica. 1639-49] c .28

FIEBIG, O., comp. Corpus dissertationum theologicarum; sive, Catalogus commentationum, programmatum aliarumque scriptionum academicarum editarum quæ in uberrima collectione weigeliana Lipsiensi prostant. 1847. O. c .29

FUHRMANN, W.D. Handbuch der theologischen Literatur; oder, Anleitung zur theologischen Büchkenntniss. 1818-21. 2v.D. c .318

GASS, W. Catalog der Bibliothek des herrn Kirchenrath professor dr.Gass in Heidelberg. n.d. F. c .32

HURST, J.F. Bibliotheca theologica, a classified bibliography of theology and general religious literature. 1883. O. c .42

LÜTGE, H.A.J. Catalogue de la bibliothèque de M. le pasteur H.A.J.Lütge à Amsterdam. [1910] O. c .53

[MASKELL, W.] Selected centuries of books from the library of a priest in the diocese of Salisbury. [1843?] D. c .55

MIGNE, J.P. Catalogue général des ouvrages édités par l'abbé Migne, Garnier frères, successeurs libraires-éditeurs. 1885. Q. c .57

MULLER, F., & Co. Théologie; catalogue de livres à prix marqués. 1887. O. c .6

- Théologie; catalogue de quelques livres provenant des bibliothèques des J.A.A. Thym, H.J.Roijaards et J.I.Doedes. 1899. O. c .601

MUSS-ARNOLT, W. Theological and Semitic literature; a bibliographical supplement to the American journal of theology, the American journal of Semitic languages and literature and the Biblical world. I.-III. [1898] O. c .605

Call No.

PRINCETON Theological Seminary. Catalogue of the library; pt.1. Religious literature. 1886‖? Q. c .71

SEELEY, R.H. Catalogue of the theological library of the late R.H.Seeley, of Haverhill, Mass., C.F.Libbie & Co., auctioneers. [1886] O. c .8

SOCIÉTÉ Saint Jean l'Évangéliste. Catalogue. 1890. D. c .82

TREVES. Bischöfliches Seminar-Bibliothek. Handschriftenverzeichnis der Seminarbibliothek zu Trier; bearbeitet von J. Marx. 1912. O. (Trierisches Archiv. Ergänzungsheft 13) c .876

TRITHEMIUS, J. Catalogvs scriptorvm ecclesiasticorvm, sive illustrium virorum. 1531. D. c .88

WOLF, G. Theologisches Vademecum; Handbibliothek von Litteratur-Erscheinungen auf dem Gebiete der Theologie bis 1891. 4 pt.in 1v. D. (Wolf's Vademecum no.4.) c .98

Zuchold, E.A. Bibliotheca theologica. 1830-62. 2v. 1864. O. c .996

## JUDAISM

[A collection of pamphlets on Jewish bibliography.] D.
Contents: Bloch Publishing Co. Catalogue of Judaica. 1904-05. c 1.

## DOCTRINES

ROSSI, J.B. de. Bibliotheca Judaica antichristiana qua editi et inediti Judaeorum adversus christianam religionem libri recensentur. 1800. O. c 14.75

## JEWISH ETHICS

Call No.

HOMMEL, C.F. Bibliotheca jvris rabbinica et Saracenorvm Arabica. 1762. D. c 145.14

## BIBLE

AUGUSTUS FREDERICK, duke of Sussex. Bibliotheca sussexiana. A descriptive catalogue of the manuscripts and printed books in the library of the Duke of Sussex. 1827-39. 2v.in 3. Q. *c 2.05

BRITISH and Foreign Bible Society-Library. Catalogue of the library of the Society by G.Bullen. 1857. O. c 2.122

- Historical catalogue of the printed editions of Holy Scripture in the library of the British and Foreign Bible Society; comp. by T.H.Darlow and H.F. Moule. 1903-11. 2v.in 4. Q. c 2.124

British Museum. Bible exhibition 1911. Guide to the manuscripts and printed books exhibited in celebration of the tercentenary of the authorized version. 1911. sq.O. c 2.126

CORNELL University-Library. Catalogue of the Barnes reference library for Biblical study including all accessions to December 31, 1897. 1898. Q. c 2.19

[CRAWFORD, J.L.Lindsay, 26th earl of] Bibliorvm Sacrorvm exemplaria tam manvscripta, qvam impressa, quæ in bibliothæca Lindesiana adservantvr. 1884. O. c 2.197

HAND-LIST of a collection of Bibles, New Testaments and parts thereof, illustrating the progress and development of the text of the Bible. 1899. O. c 2.38

Call No.

HARTFORD Theological Seminary--Case Memorial Library. The printed text of the Bible in Hebrew and Greek, as displayed in the more important editions and exhibited at the Case memorial library of the Hartford theological seminary, May, 1899. 1899. sq.T. c 2.381

LE LONG, J. Bibliotheca sacra sev syllabvs omnivm ferme sacrae scriptvrae editionvm ac versionvm. Totum opus cum additamentis, suo loco in nova hac editione collocatis, recensuit & castigavit notisque auxit C.F.Boernervs. 1709. 2v.in 1. S. c 2.5

LIST of a collection of Bibles, chiefly of the authorized version. 1872. sq.S. c 2.52

O'CALLAGHAN, E.B. A list of editions of the Holy Scriptures and parts thereof, printed in America previous to 1860. 1861. Q. c 2.64

PRIME, W. Fifteenth century Bibles; a study in bibliography. 1888. O. c 2.71

ROSSI, G.B. de. Libri stampati di letteratura sacra ebraica ed orientale della biblioteca del dottore G.Bernardo de-Rossi. 1812. O. c 2.76

STEVENS, H. The Bibles in the Caxton exhibition MDCCCLXXVII; or, A bibliographical description of nearly one thousand representative Bibles in various languages. 1878. O. c 2.84

WRIGHT, J. Early Bibles of America. 1892. D. c 2.98

- - [2d copy] c 2.98a

- Early Bibles of America; being a descriptive account of Bibles published in the U.S., Mexico and Canada. 3d ed. 1894. O. c 2.981

Call No.

BRITISH Museum. Bible exhibition, 1911. Guide to the manuscripts and printed books exhibited in celebration of the tercentenary of the authorized version. 1911. sq.O. [2d copy] c 214.12

COTTON, H. Editions of the Bible and parts thereof, in English, from the year MDV to MDCCL. 2d ed. 1852. O. c 214.19

DOBSON, W.T. History of the Bassandyne Bible, the first printed in Scotland; with notices of the early printers of Edinburgh. 1887. O. c 214.23

DORE, J.R. Old Bibles; account of the early versions of the English Bible. 2d ed. 1888. D. c 214.24

FRY, F. A description of the Great Bible, 1539, and the six editions of Cranmer's Bible, 1540 and 1541, printed by Grafton and Whitechurch; also of the editions, in large folio, of the authorized version of the Holy Scriptures, printed 1611, 1613, 1617, 1634, 1640. 1865. F. c 214.31

JOHN RYLANDS Library, Manchester, Eng. Catalogue of an exhibition of Bibles illustrating the history of the English versions, from Wiclif to the present time. 1907. O. c 214.454

- The English Bible in the John Rylands library, 1525-1640. 1899. F4. c 214.455

- Catalogue of an exhibition of manuscript and printed copies of the Scriptures shown in the main library, March to December, MCMXI. Tercentenary of the "authorized version" of the English Bible. 1611-1911. 1911. O. c 214.456

WILSON, L. Bibles, Testaments, Psalms and other books of the Holy Scriptures in English. 1845. O. c 214.97

## ENGLISH VERSIONS

Call No.

YALE University-Library. Catalogue of an exhibition of books, portraits and facsimiles, illustrating the history of the English translation of the Bible, in commemoration of the tercentenary anniversary of the King James version, 1611, at the Yale university library, April, 1911. Arranged by A.M.Monrad. 1911. O. c 214.99

### KING JAMES' VERSION, 1611

STEVENS, H. History of the Oxford Caxton memorial Bible, printed and bound in twelve consecutive hours, June 30, 1877. 1878. T. c 223.877

## FOREIGN VERSIONS

### FRENCH

EYS, W.J. van. Bibliographie des Bibles et des Nouveaux Testaments en langue française des XVme et XVIme siècles. 1900-01. 2v.in 1. O.
Contents: 1.ptie. Bibles.-2.ptie. Nouveaux Testaments. c 23.313

### GERMAN

PANZER, G.W.F. Ausführliche Beschreibung der ältesten augspurgischen Ausgaben der Bibel mit litterarischen Anmerkungen. 1780. O. c 23.3364

- Entwurf einer vollständigen Geschichte der deutschen Bibelübersezung D.Martin Luthers vom Jahr 1517 an, bis 1581. 2.Ausg. 1791. D. c 23.3365

## FOREIGN VERSIONS

### GERMAN

Call No.

PANZER, G.W.F. Geschichte der nürnbergischen Ausgaben der Bibel von Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst an bis auf unsere zeiten. 1778. sq.O. c 23.3366

- Versuch einer kurzen Geschichte der römisch-catholischen deutschen Bibelübersetzung. 1781. sq.O. c 23.3368

WALTHER, W. Die deutsche Bibelübersetzung des Mittelalters. 1889-92. 3v.in 1. F. c 23.3395

### AMERICAN INDIAN

[EAMES, W.] Bibliographic notes on Eliot's Indian Bible and on his other translations and works in the Indian language of Massachusetts. 1890. F. c 23.4325

### LATIN

BERGER, S. Histoire de la Vulgate pendant les premiers siècles du moyen âge. 1893. Q. c 23.481

COPINGER, W.A. Catalogue of the Copinger collection of editions of the Latin Bible. 1893. Q. c 23.4818

- Incunabula Biblica, or, The first half century of the Latin Bible; being a bibliographical account of the various editions of the Latin Bible between 1450 and 1500. 1892. F. c 23.4819

VERNAZZA, G., barone di Frency. Observations sur la Bible possédée par les frères Reycend et Ce, libraires à Turin. 1809. D. c 23.4894

## WORKS ABOUT THE BIBLE

Call No.

ORME, W. Bibliotheca Biblica; a select list of books on sacred literature. 1824. O. c 24.64

SPURGEON, C.H. Commenting & commentaries; two lectures, together with a catalogue of Biblical commentaries and expositions. 1876. O. c 24.83

## OLD TESTAMENT

### GREEK (SEPTUAGINT) VERSION

SEEMILLER, S. De Græcis Bibliorum V.T. versionibus dissertatio historico-critica. 2 pt.in lv. 1787-88. D. c 309.368

### PSALMS, PSALTER

BIRCH, W. de G. The history, art and palæography of the manuscript styled the Utrecht Psalter. 1876. O. c 375.09

HARDY, Sir T.D. The Athanasian creed in connexion with the Utrecht Psalter, being a report to Lord Romilly, Master of the rolls, on a manuscript in the university of Utrecht. [1872] F. c 375.38

- Further report on the Utrecht Psalter; in answer to the eight reports made to the trustees of the British museum and edited by [A.P.Stanley]. [1874] F. c 375.381

## NEW TESTAMENT

TREGELLES, S.P., ed. Canon Muratorianus, the earliest catalogue of the books of the New Testament. 1867. Q. c 4.608

## ENGLISH VERSIONS

### TYNDALE'S VERSIONS (1525)

Call No.

FRY, F. A bibliographical description of the editions of the New Testament, Tyndale's version in English. 1878. sq.Q. c 4042.3

## FATHERS OF THE CHURCH

DOWLING, J.G. Notitia scriptorum SS. Patrum aliorumque veteris ecclesiae monumentorum, quæ in collectionibus anecdotorum post annum Christi 1700 in lucem editis continentur. 1839. O. c 5.24

GOLDWITZER, F.W. Bibliographie der Kirchenväter und Kirchenlehrer vom ersten bis zum dreyzehnten Jahrhunderte. 1828. D. c 5.35

RICHARDSON, E.C. Bibliographical synopsis [of the Ante-Nicene fathers] 1887. O. [Reprinted from the Ante-Nicene fathers. v.10, pt.1] c 5.74

## LATIN FATHERS

SCHOENEMANN, K.T.G. Bibliotheca historico-literaria patrvm latinorvm a Tertvlliano principe vsqve ad Gregorivm M. et Isidorvm Hispalensem ad Bibliothecam Fabricii latinam accommodata. 2v. 1792-94. D. c 505.8

## MEDIAEVAL THEOLOGIANS

JANAUSCHEK, L. Bibliographia bernardina; qua Sancti Bernardi operum, cum ominum tum singulorum, editiones ac versiones, vitas et tractatus, de eo scriptos quotquot usque ad finem anni MDCCCXC reperire potuit collegit et adnotavit P.Leopoldus Janauschek.1891. O. c 512.45

## MODERN THEOLOGICAL WRITERS

Call No.

CHETHAM, HUMPHREY. Bibliographical notices of the church libraries at Turton and Gorton bequeathed by H.Chetham. [Ed. by G.J.French.] 1855. O. (Chetham Society. Remains historical and literary connected with the palatine counties of Lancaster and Chester, v.38) c 513.16

## DOCTRINAL THEOLOGY

### TRINITY

SAND, C. Bibliotheca anti-trinitariorum, sive Catalogus scriptorum, & succincta narratio de vita eorum auctorum, qui præterito & hoc seculo, vulgo receptum dogma de tribus in unico Deo per omnia æqualibus personis vel impugnarunt vel docuerunt solum Patrem. Christi esse illum verum Deum. 1684. S. c 56.77

## CHRISTOLOGY

AYRES, S.G. Jesus Christ Our Lord; an English bibliography of Christology comprising over five thousand titles annotated and classified. 1906. D. c 58.05

## LIFE OF CHRIST

BATES, A.C. The history of the Holy Jesus; a list of editions of this once popular children's book. 1911. O. c 588.08

## DOCTRINAL THEOLOGY (By Churches)

### CATHOLIC CHURCH

For writings of Catholics see d 4. etc.

Call No.

CHETHAM Library, Manchester, Eng. A catalogue of the collection of tracts for and against popery (pub. in or about the reign of James II, in the Manchester Library founded by Humphrey Chetham. Ed. by T.Jones. 1859-65. 2v.sq.O. (Chetham Society. Remains historical and literary connected with the palatine counties of Lancester and Chester, v.48,64) c 64.16

## PROTESTANT CHURCHES

### METHODISTS

[CAVENDER, C.H.] Catalogue of works in refutation of Methodism, from 1729, to the present time. Comp. by H.C.Decanver [pseud.] 1846. O. c 6557.15

### NEW JERUSALEM CHURCH

BAER, J. & Co. Bibliotheca Swedenborgiana. 1904. O. (Lagercatalog 494) c 6562.06

### PRESBYTERIANS

PRESBYTERIAN Church in the United States of America-Board of Publication. Descriptive catalogue of publications, of the Presbyterian Board of publication, with priced index. 1871. S. c 657.71

## PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH

Call No.

PROTESTANT Episcopal Church in the U.S.- General Protestant Episcopal Sunday School Union. Catalogue of the publications of the Sunday school union, MDCCCXLIX. 1849. O. c 6571.71

# CREEDS & CATECHISMS

EAMES, W. Early New England catechisms. A bibliographical account of some catechisms published before 1800. 1898. O. c 66.25

## CONGREGATIONALISTS

HEARTMAN, C.F. The New England Primer printed in America prior to 1830; a bibliographical checklist. 1915. O. (Heartman's Historical series no.15) c 682.4

- - Supplement, no.1,1917. O. (Heartman's historical series, no.15) c 682.4

# PRACTICAL & DEVOTIONAL THEOLOGY

## THOMAS À KEMPIS

BECKER, V. L'auteur de l'Imitation et les documents néerlandais. 1882. Q. c 696.871

COPINGER, W.A. On the English translations of the "Imitatio Christi". 1900. D. (Bibliographiana. no.3) c 696.872

FROMM, E. Die Ausgaben der Imitatio Christi in der Kölner Stadtbibliothek. 1886. O. (Veröffentlichungen der Stadtbibliothek in Köln, 2.hft.) c 696.8731

HAND list of what is believed to be the largest collection in the world of editions of "The imitation" of Thomas à Kempis. n.d. O. c 696.8738

## THOMAS À KEMPIS

Call No.

MALOU, J.B. Recherches historiques et critiques sur le véritable auteur du livre de l'Imitation de Jésus-Christ. 2.éd. 1849. O. c 696.8755

PUYOL, P.E. L'auteur du livre De imitatione Christi. 1899-1900. 2v.in 1. O. c 696.877

ROSENTHAL, J., pub. De Imitatione Christi. Catalogus XXXVIII bibliothecae complectentis codices manuscriptos. [1905] D. c 696.8775

SELMI, F. Due nuovi codici dell' Imitazione di Cristo in volgare. n.d. Q. ["Estratto dal numero 15 dell' Effemeride della Pubblica Istruzione"] c 696.878

[VERATTI, B.] Disquisizioni filologiche e critiche intorno all'autore del libro de Imitatione Christi. [Saggio di bibliografia Gersoniana] 1857. O. c 696.879

WHEATLEY, L.A. The story of the "Imitatio Christi". 1891. D. (The book lover's library) c 696.88

## CONGREGATIONALISM

YALE University-Library. Catalogue of an exhibition held in the Day missions library illustrating Congregationalism before 1800, held October, 1915. Arranged by Anna M.Monrad. [1915] O. c 733.99

## CHURCH PROPERTY

U.S.-Library of Congress-Division of bibliography. List of cartularies (principally French); comp. [by] A.P.C.Griffin. 1905. Q. [2d copy] c 74.91

## FASTS & FEASTS

### CHRISTMAS

Call No.

CINCINNATI. Public library. [Christmas] selections, comp. by M.G.Blair. 1904. nar.D. (its Special reading list, no.10) c 8171.17

OMAHA. Public Library. Christmas bulletin. 1897. Q. c 8171.64

SPRINGFIELD, Mass. City Library association. Christmas reading list. n.d. D. c 8171.83

## SABBATH

COX, R. The literature of the Sabbath question. 1865. 2v.D. c 838.19

## LITURGIES

BOHATTA, H. Liturgische Bibliographie des xv.Jahrhunderts, mit Ausnahme der Missale und livres d'heures. 1911. Q. c 84.11

ZACCARIA, F.A. Bibliotheca ritualis. 1776-81. 2v.in 3. sq.Q. c 84.996

## CATHOLIC CHURCH

[ANTONELLI, G.] Documenti risguardanti i libri corali del duomo di Ferrara. 1846. O. c 86.04

### HOURS OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN

LACOMBE, P. Livres d'heures imprimés au xve et au xvie siècle, conservés dans les bibliothèques publiques de Paris. 1907. O. c 864.47

SOLEIL, F. Les heures gothiques et la litterature pieuse aux xve et xvie siècles. 1882. O. c 864.83

## CATHOLIC CHURCH

### MISSAL

WEALE, W.H.J. Bibliographia liturgica; catalogus missalium ritus latini, ab anno M.CCCC.LXXV. impressorum. 1886. O. c 866.96

## RITUAL OF SINGLE CHURCHES

### CHURCH OF ENGLAND

BENTON, J.H. The Book of Common Prayer and books connected with its origin and growth; catalogue of the collection of J.H.Benton. 2d ed., prepared by W. Muss-Arnolt. 1914. Q. c 8726.1

[DICKINSON, F.H.] A list of printed service books according to the ancient uses of the Anglican church. 1850. O. c 8726.23

[MASKELL, W.] A catalogue of books used in, or relating to the public services of the Church of England, during the xvith. and xviith. centuries. [With two corrected proofs.] [1845] S. c 8726.55

MUSS-ARNOLT, W. The Book of Common Prayer among the nations of the world; a history of translations of the prayer book. A study based mainly on the collection of J.H.Benton. 1914. Q. (Society for promoting Christian knowledge, London-Tract committee. [Publications]) c 8726.6

## PRAYER-BOOKS

ALZOG, J.B. Die deutschen Plenarien, (Handpostillen) im 15. und zu anfang des 16. Jahrhunderts. (1470-1522). 1874. O. c 88.03

## HYMNOLOGY

Call No.

WARRINGTON, J. Short titles of books relating to, or illustrating the history and practice of psalmody in the United States, 1620-1820. 1898. sq.O. c 889.957

## CHURCH HISTORY

FISHER, J.A. Select bibliography of ecclesiastical history. 1885. D. d .3

MULLER, F. & Co. Théologie; catalogue de livres à prix marqués. 1887. O. [2d copy] d .6

### FRANCE

GIRY, A. Notices bibliographiques sur les archives des églises et des monastères de l'époque carolingienne. 1901. O. (Paris. École Pratique des Hautes Études. Bibliothèque. Sciences historiques et philologiques. fasc.132) d 239.34

### ENGLAND

SCHÖLL, C.W. De ecclesiasticae Britonum Scotorumque historiae fontibus. 1851. O. d 245.8

### NETHERLANDS

ROGGE, H.C. Beschrijvende catalogus der pamfletten-verzameling van de boekerij der Remonstrantsche Kerk te Amsterdam. [1862-65] 5 pt.in 2v. O. d 246.75

## UNITED STATES

Call No.

ALLISON, W.H. Inventory of unpublished material for American religious history in Protestant church archives. 1910. Q. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publications, no.137) d 283.03

## CATHOLIC CHURCH

For Catholic doctrine see c 64.

BECK, C.H., pub. Katholische Theologie; neueste Erwerbungen. 1890. D. (Antiquarischer Katalog no.197) d 4.08

BOCCA, S., pub. Catalogo generale, no.85. Theologia catholica. 1891. S. d 4.11

CATHOLIC school book co., N.Y. Catalogue of Catholic books published in the United States. n.d. O. d 4.15

CHICAGO. Public library. Catholic reading list; a catalogue of books (in English) by Catholic authors in the Chicago public library. Comp. by a committee of the Catholic Writers guild. 1908. O. [Ed. by W.S.Merrill] d 4.165

HEBERLE, J.M., pub. Katalog einer ausgezeichneten, bekannten alten Schlossbibliothek deren Bestände zum grössten Theile aus dem Carthäuser-Kloster St.Jacob in Lüttich und einem Westfäl. Jesuiten-Kloster stammen. [1895] O. d 4.39

LAKE, G.G. Catalogue of the Lake library. 1886. O. [2d copy] *d 4.47

ROSENTHAL, J., pub. Bibliotheca catholico-theologica. [1901?] 7 no.in 1v. O. [Being [new ser.] no.10,12,14-17,20 of his catalogues] d 4.748

ROSENTHAL, L. Bibliotheca catholico-theologica. no.1-10,12-14,22. n.d. 14v.in 7. O. (his Kataloge, no.22,28,31,34-36,40-41,49,60,64,71,80,102) d 4.75

## CATHOLIC CHURCH

Call No.

ST.LOUIS. Public library. Catalogue of books by Catholic writers in the St. Louis public library. 1911. O. d 4.77

STARK, J.M. Catalogue of the entire & valuable stock of Mr. J.Mozley Stark, comprising a very extensive collection of Catholic theology. [1888] O. d 4.84

## UNITED STATES

FINOTTI, J.M. Bibliographia Catholica Americana; a list of works written by Catholic authors and pub. in the United States. pt.1,1784-1820‖ 1872. O. d 4083.3

## COLONIAL PERIOD

MERRILL, W.S. Catholic authorship in the American colonies before 1784. [1917] O. [Reprint from the Catholic historical review, v.3] d 4084.57

## PROTESTANT REFORMATION

### Including the Reformation in Germany

KNAAKE, J.K.F. Bibliothek Knaake; Katalog der Sammlung von Reformationsschriften des Begründers der Weimarer Lutherausgabe. 1908. O. d 5.455

KUCZYŃSKI, A. Thesaurus libellorum historiam reformationis illustrantium; 3000 Flugschriften Luthers und seiner Zeitgenossen. 1870. O. d 5.46

MULLER, F. & Co. Troubles religieux aux XVI et XVII siècles. [1904] O. d 5.6

ROSENTHAL, J.,pub. Katalog 46, enthaltend das Verzeichnis einer reichhaltigen Sammlung von Flugschriften Luthers und seiner Zeitgenossen. n.d. Q. d 5.75

## PROTESTANT REFORMATION

### FRANCE

Call No.

HUGUENOT Society of America. Catalogue of the books, pamphlets, and manuscripts belonging to the Huguenot society of America, deposited in the library of Columbia college. 1890. O. d 539.42

LONDON. French hospital-Library. Bibliothèque de la Providence. Catalogue of the library of the French hospital, Victoria Park Road, London. Ed.3. 1901. O. d 539.52

## PROTESTANTS

### BAPTISTS

McINTYRE, W.E. Baptist authors, a manual of bibliography, 1500-1914. no.1+ [1914+] Q. d 607.54

WHITLEY, W.T. A Baptist bibliography; comp. for the Baptist union of Great Britain and Ireland. v.1+ [1526-1776] 1916+ Q. d 607.97

### CONGREGATIONALISTS

For Congregationalist theology see c 6519.

DEXTER, H.M. The Congregationalism of the last three hundred years. 1880. O. d 619.23

### FRIENDS OR QUAKERS

For doctrines of Friends see c 653

ROBERTS, C. Illustrated catalogue of the private library of the late C.Roberts of Philadelphia, comprising an extensive collection of Quakeriana. [1918] Q. d 63.75

## FRIENDS OR QUAKERS

Call No.

SMITH, J. Bibliotheca anti-Quakeriana; or, A catalogue of books adverse to the Society of Friends. 1873. O. d 63.81
- A descriptive catalogue of Friends' books. 1867. 2v.O. d 63.82
- - Supplement. 1893. O. d 63.82

## METHODISTS

METHODIST Book Concern. Authors' portrait catalogue [with their biographies]; selected list of publications of the Methodist Book Concern. 1915. D. d 657.56

## PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH

NELSON, W. The controversy over the proposition for an American episcopate, 1767-1774. A bibliography. 1909. O. d 671.61

## SHAKERS

MACLEAN, J.P. A bibliography of Shaker literature. 1905. Q. d 682.54

# MONASTICISM & RELIGIOUS ORDERS

## BENEDICTINES

BIBLIOGRAPHIE des Bénédictins de la Congrégation de France, par des pères de la même congrégation. 1889. O. [Ed. by Fernand Cabrol] d 711.1
BIBLIOGRAPHIE des Bénédictins de la Congrégation de France. Nouv.éd. 1906. Q. d 711.10

## MONASTICISM & RELIGIOUS ORDERS

### BENEDICTINES

Call No.

LAMA, C. von. Bibliothèque des écrivains de la Congrégation de Saint-Maur. 1882. S. d 711.47

### FRANCISCANS

MARCELLINO da CIVEZZA. Saggio di bibliografia geografica storica etnografica sanfrancescana. 1879. Q. d 7131.55
- - [2d copy] d 7131.55a
ROBINSON, P. A short introduction to Franciscan literature. 1907. S. d 7131.75

### JESUITS

BACKER, A. de. Bibliothèque des écrivains de la Compagnie de Jésus; notices bibliographiques; avec la collaboration d'Alois de Backer et de C.Sommervogel. Nouv. éd. 1869-1876. 3v.F. [avec supplément] d 7145.06
- Bibliothèque de la Compagnie de Jésus; 1.partie, Bibliographie par Augustin et Aloys de Backer. 2.partie, Histoire par A.Carayon. Nouv.éd. par C.Sommervogel. 1890-1900. 9v.F. [avec supplément] d 7145.061
CARAYON, A. Bibliographie historique de la Compagnie de Jésus. 1864. Q. d 7145.14
DICTIONNAIRE des livres opposés à la morale de la société des soidisant Jésuites. 1763. 4v.S. d 7145.23
HAMY, R.P.A. Essai sur l'iconographie de la Compagnie de Jésus. 1875. O. d 7145.38
RIVADENEIRA, P. de. Bibliotheca scriptorvm Societatis Iesv...Continvatvm a Philippo Alegambe...Recognitum a Nathanaele Sotvello. 1676. F. d 7145.74

## MONASTICISM & RELIGIOUS ORDERS

### JESUITS

Call No

SANTIAGO de Chile. Biblioteca Nacional. Catalogo de los manuscritos relativos a los antiguos Jesuítas de Chile. 1891. O. d 7145.78

SOMMERVOGEL, C. Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes et pseudonymes de la Compagnie de Jésus. 1884. O. d 7145.83

URIARTE, J.E. de. Catálogo razonado de obras anónimas y seudónimas de autores de la Compañía de Jesús pertenecientes á la antigua asistencia española. 1904-16. 5v.Q. d 7145.92

### SULPICIANS

BERTRAND, L. Bibliothèque sulpicienne; ou, Histoire littéraire de la Compagnie de Saint-Sulpice. 1900. 3v. O. d 7185.09

## ABBEYS, MONASTERIES, CONVENTS

### CLUNY, FRANCE (ABBEY)

DUCKETT, Sir G.F., 3d Bart. Record-evidences, among archives of ancient abbey of Cluni from 1077 to 1534. 1886. O. d 7218.24

## MIRACLES, PROPHECIES, ETC.

[GAY, J.] Bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs aux pélerinages, aux miracles, au spiritisme et à la prestidigitation. 1876. D. d 77.33

## MISSIONS

Call No.

CINCINNATI. Public Library. Special reading list. 1901. D. [Missions] d 8.17

JACKSON, S.M., comp. Bibliography of foreign missions. 1891. Q. d 8.45

MINNEAPOLIS. Public Library. Bibliography of missionary literature in the Public Library. 1907. S. d 8.58

NOBLE, F.P. Missions and missionaries; an essay toward a bibliography. 1892. sq.F4. MS d 8.63

VAHL, J. Bøger angaaende Hedningemissionen og derhen hørende Aemner. 1884. O.

- - 1-4. tillaeg. 1886-93. 4v.O. d 8.93

WEITBRECHT, H.U., ed. A bibliography for missionary students. 1913. D. d 8.96

WOMAN'S Foreign Missionary Society of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Catalogue of publications. n.d. T. d 8.98

The WORLD in Chicago. The World in Chicago; a great missionary exposition... May 3 to June 7, 1913. [1912?] O. d 8.985

- Bibliography for the World in Chicago... for the use of trainers and stewards. [1912] nar.S. [Comp. by G.G.Brown] d 8.9851

## PERIODICALS

YOUNG Men's Christian Associations, Chicago. Catalogue of the special departments in the library and reading rooms. 1886. S. d 807.99

## CHURCH HISTORY (BY COUNTRIES)

### CANADA

CHICAGO Historical Society. Special loan exhibit, Dec.23-30, 1904. [1904] O. [Jesuit historical collections selected from St. Mary's college archives, Montreal, Canada] d 882.16

## BIOGRAPHY

Call No.

CASE Library, Cleveland. Autobiographies, memoirs, letters and journals in Case Library, arranged by Elizabeth H.Fitch. 1910. O. e .16

NEUBNER, P. Reichhaltige Sammlung von Monographien zur Geschichte einzelner Personen u.Familien. n.d. O. e .61

OETTINGER, E.M. Bibliographie biographique; ou, Dictionnaire de 26,000 ouvrages relatifs à des hommes célèbres. 1850. Q. e .64

– Bibliographie biographique universelle; dictionnaire des ouvrages relatifs à des personnages célèbres. 1866. 2v. Q. e .641

PITTSBURGH. Carnegie library. Contemporary biography, references to books and magazine articles on prominent men and women of the time; comp. by A.M. Elliott. 1903. O. e .69

## COLLECTIVE BIOGRAPHY

PITTSBURGH. Carnegie Library. Men of science and industry. 1915. O. [2d copy] e 3.7

## WOMEN

[UNGHERINI, A.] Manuel de bibliographie biographique et d'iconographie des femmes célèbres; par Un Vieux bibliophile. 1892. O. e 39.91

– – 1.-2. Supplément. 1900-05. 2v. O. e 39.91

## MIDDLE AGES

See also History f 094

Call No.

CHEVALIER, C.U.J. Répertoire des sources historiques du moyen âge. Bio-bibliographie supplément. 1888. Q. [For his Bio-bibliographie and another copy of the Supplement see under f 094.161] e 412.16

## INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHY

[A collection of pamphlet bibliographies of biography.] Contents: Allen, G., pub. Works by John Ruskin, A.C.J. Hare, and others, pub. by and to be had of George Allen. [1890] O.-Allen, G., pub. Works by Mr. Ruskin pub. by and to be had of George Allen. [1888] O.-Jullien,A.,pub. 4me catalogue d'ouvrages neufs et d'occasion de Jean-Jacques Rousseau. n.d. O.-Randolph, J.W. & English. Virginia and Washington. A catalogue of rare books.[1889] D. e 5.

### APPLETON, WILLIAM SUMNER, 1840-1903

SMITH, C.C. Memoir of William Sumner Appleton, A.M. 1903. O. [2d copy] [Reprinted from The Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society, October, 1903] e 5.A 6528

### BOONE, DANIEL, 1734-1820

MINER, W.H. Daniel Boone; contribution toward a bibliography of writings concerning Daniel Boone. 1901. D. (Dibdin Club Publications) e 5.B 6455

## INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHY

### BRENZ, JOHANN, 1499-1570

Call No.

KÖHLER, W. Beiträge zur Reformationsgeschichte; Bibliographia brentiana. 1904. O. e 5.B 75

### BURR, AARON, 1756-1836

TOMPKINS, H.B. Burr bibliography. A list of books relating to Aaron Burr. 1892. O. (Historical printing club. Publications. v.55) e 5.B 948

### CALKINS, WILLIAM WIRT, 1842-

CALKINS, W.W. Bibliography; list of papers, books and articles, literary and scientific, written and pub. by W.W.Calkins, of Berwyn, Ill. From 1860 to Jan.1, 1911. [1911] sq.Q. e 5.C 13

### COLOMBO, CRISTOFORO

BRITISH Museum-Dept. of printed books. Catalogue of printed books; Colombo, Cristoforo. 1886. F. e 5.C 7112

- Catalogue of the books printed in Iceland, 1578-1880 in the library. 1885. F. [2d copy] in e 5.C 7112

CANCELLIERI, F.G. Dissertazioni epistolari bibliografiche sopra Cristoforo Colombo. 1809. O. e 5.C 7114

[HARRISSE, HENRY] The early Paris editions of Columbus's first "Epistola". 1893. O. [his Opuscules, v.2, no.3] [Extract from the 'Centralblatt für bibliothekswesen' v.10, p.118-121] e 5.C 7138

MAJOR, R.H. The bibliography of the first letter of Christopher Columbus. 1872. O. e 5.C 7154

## COLOMBO, CRISTOFORO

Call No.

MAJOR, R.H. The bibliography of the first letter of Christopher Columbus. 1872. D. [2d copy] e 5.C 7154a

[RAFFAELLI, F.] Di un esemplare della rarissima edizione princeps della lettera di Cristoforo Colombo discoperta nella Comunale biblioteca di Fermo. [1880.] Q. ["Estratto del giornale Il Bibliofilo anno I, num.1."] e 5.C 7173

RUELENS, C.L. La première relation de Christophe Colomb, 1493. Avec reproduction en fac-simile. 1885. O. e 5.C 7176

## FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN, 1706-1790

DODD, MEAD & Co. Books printed by Benjamin Franklin. For sale by Dodd, Mead & company. [1906] D. e 5.F 85

FORD, P.L. Franklin bibliography. A list of books written by or relating to Benjamin Franklin. 1889. O. (Historical printing club. Publications. v.28) e 5.F 853

STEVENS, H. Benjamin Franklin's life and writings; a bibliograhical essay. 1881. Q. e 5.F 8584

SWIFT, L. Catalogue of works relating to Benjamin Franklin in the Boston Public Library. 1883. Q. (Boston Public Library. Bibliographies of special subjects [no.1]) e 5.F 8585

U.S.-Library of Congress-Division of manuscripts. List of the Benjamin Franklin papers; comp. [by] W.C.Ford. 1905. Q. e 5.F 8589

## GLENDOWER, OWEN, WELSH CHIEFTAIN, 1359?-1416?

PHILLIPS, D.R., comp. A select bibliography of Owen Glyndwr. 1915. O. [Welsh bibliographical society. Glyndwr quincentenary, 1415-1915] e 5.G 52

## INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHY

### HAMILTON, ALEXANDER, 1757-1804

Call No.

FORD, P.L. Bibliotheca Hamiltoniana; a list of books written by, or relating to Alexander Hamilton. 1886. O. (Historical printing club. Publications. v.13) e 5.H 183

### JEFFERSON, THOMAS, PRES. U.S., 1743-1826

TOMPKINS, H.B. Bibliotheca Jeffersoniana; a list of books written by or relating to Thomas Jefferson. 1887. O. e 5.J 358

### JEANNE D'ARC, 1412-1431

HERLUISON, H. Abrégé de la vie de Jeanne d'Arc, suivi du catalogue des livres, estampes & médailles relatifs à la Pucelle d'Orléans. 1894. T. e 5.J 574

LANÉRY D'ARC, P. Bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs à Jeanne d'Arc. 1888. O. e 5.J 575

### JONES, JOHN PAUL, 1747-1792

U.S.-Library of Congress-Division of manuscripts. A calendar of John Paul Jones manuscripts; comp. [by] C.H.Lincoln. 1903. Q. e 5.J 728

### LE MOINE, SIR JAMES MACPHERSON, 1825-1912

RENAULT, R. Bibliographie de Sir James M. LeMoine. 1897. Q. [One of 40 copies reprinted from Le Courrier du livre, jan./mars 1897] e 5.L 54

## LINCOLN, ABRAHAM, PRES. U.S., 1809-1865

Call No.

[A collection of pamphlet bibliographies of Abraham Lincoln.]
Contents: Brooklyn. Public Library. Abraham Lincoln; a list of Lincoln's writings and works relating to Lincoln in the Brooklyn public library. 1909. S.-Newhall, D.H. A collection of books and pamphlet relating to Abraham Lincoln for sale by D.H.Newhall. Mar.-May, 1908 & Supplement to Catalogue of books, etc. Apr.1906. O. [Typewritten] e 5.L 63

BOYD, A. A memorial Lincoln bibliography. 1870. Q. e 5.L 6311

SMITH, W.H.Jr. A priced Lincoln bibliography. 1906. Q. e 5.L 635

U.S.-Library of Congress. A list of Lincoliana, by G.T.Ritchie. 1903. Q. e 5.L 639

- - Rev. ed. with supplement. 1906. Q. e 5.L 6391

## LOUIS XVII, OF FRANCE, 1785-1795

SALMAGUNDI club, New York-Library. Catalogue of the J.Sanford Saltus collection of Louis XVII books in the library of the Salmagundi club, New York. 1905. O. e 5.L 92

- Revised catalogue of the J.Sanford Saltus collection. 1908. O. e 5.L 921

## McCOSH, JAMES, 1811-1894

DULLES, J.H. A list of the published writings of the Rev. James McCosh. [1895] Q. [Reprinted from the Princeton college bulletin. v.7,no.1, March, 1895] e 5.M 13

## INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHY

### MARIE ANTOINETTE, QUEEN CONSORT OF LOUIS XVI, KING OF FRANCE, 1755-1793

Call No.

TOURNEUX, M. Marie-Antoinette devant l'histoire; essai bibliographique. 2.éd. 1901. Q. e 5.M 33

### MEDICI, HOUSE OF

[MORENI, D.] Serie d'avtori di opere risgvardanti la celebre famiglia Medici. 1826. O. e 5.M 466

### NAPOLEON I, EMPEROR OF THE FRENCH, 1769-1821

DODD, MEAD & Co. A catalogue of autographs, prints, documents, etc., relating to Napoleon. For sale by Dodd, Mead & co. [1893] O. e 5.N 162

KIRCHEISEN, F.M. Bibliography of Napoleon. 1902. O. e 5.N 1646

### NEWBERRY, WALTER LOOMIS, 1804-1868

WALTER LOOMIS NEWBERRY; bibliography. n.d. Q. [Typewritten] e 5.N 42

### SAINT-JUST, LOUIS ANTOINE DE, 1767-1794

VELLAY, C. Essai d'une bibliographie de Saint-Just. 1910. Q. [Extrait de la Revue historique de la révolution francaise, juil.-sept.,oct.-déc.1910] e 5.S 2

### SCOTT, SIR WALTER, BART., 1771-1832

SCOTT, Sir W. Catalogue of the library at Abbotsford. 1838. sq.Q. [2d copy] e 5.S 4315

TENNYSON, ALFRED TENNYSON, 1st BARON, 1809-1892

Call No.

BROOKLYN. Public library. Alfred Tennyson; a list of books with references to periodicals in the Brooklyn public library. 1909. S. e 5.T 25

VICTOR EMANUEL II, KING OF ITALY, 1820-1878

VISMARA, A. Saggio di una bibliografia di Vittorio Emanuele II. 1879. O. e 5.V 839

WASHINGTON, GEORGE, PRES. U.S., 1732-1799

BAKER, W.S. Bibliotheca Washingtoniana; a descriptive list of the biographies and biographical sketches of Washington. 1889. O. e 5.W 2706

BOSTON Athenaeum. A catalogue of the Washington collection in the Boston Athenæum; comp. by A.P.C.Griffin; inventory of Washington's books by W.C. Lane. 1897. O. e 5.W 2711

BOWDEN, A.J. Fifty-five letters of George Washington to Benjamin Lincoln, 1777-1799; described by A.J.Bowden. 1907. O. [2d copy] e 5.W 2713

HENKELS, S.V. comp. Catalogue of the effects of General George Washington, to be sold Dec.10-12, 1890. [1890] Q. e 5.W 2739

- The final sale of the relics of General Washington, April 21-23, 1891. [c1891] Q. e 5.W 27391

HOUGH, F.B. Bibliographical list of books and pamphlets relating to the death of General Washington. 1865. Q. e 5.W 2741

- Washingtoniana; or Memorials of the death of George Washington. 1865. 2v.sq.F. [2d set] e 5.W 2742

## INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHY

### WASHINGTON, GEORGE, PRES. U.S., 1732-1799

Call No.

NEW YORK. Public Library. Washington eulogies; a checklist of eulogies on the death of George Washington, Dec. 1799-Feb.1800, comp. by M.B.Stillwell. 1916. Q. e 5.W 2762

U.S.-Library of Congress-Division of manuscripts. A calendar of Washington manuscripts in the Library of Congress, comp. [by] Herbert Friedenwald. 1901. Q. e 5.W 2791

### WEBSTER, DANIEL, 1782-1852

HART, C.H. Bibliographia Websteriana. A list of the publications occasioned by the death of Daniel Webster. [1883] Q. [Extracted from Bulletin of the Mercantile library, Philadelphia, July, 1883] e 5.W 4038

## HISTORY. ARCHIVES

ADAMS, C.K. Manual of historical literature. 1882. D. f .01

BÄR, M. Leitfaden für Archivbenutzer. 1896. O. f .07

BERTOCCI, G. Repertorio bibliografico delle opere stampate in Italia nel secolo XIX. 1876-87. 3v. O. f .09

BIBLIOTHECA historico-geographica. Göttingen. 1.-9.jahrg.1853-61. 9v.in 3. O.
Continued in two sections: i. Bibliotheca historica; 10.jahrg.-30.jahrg. 1.heft,1862-1882. 21v.in 10. O.
[Not published 1882-87]
[Neue folge,1.jahrg.1887‖ not in Library]
ii. Bibliotheca geographico-statistica et oeconomico-politica; 10-17.jahrg., 1862-69‖ f .1

Call No.

BIBLIOTHECA historico-geographica. Göttingen. (Continued)
Continued in two sections: iii. Bibliotheca geographica; 18.-22.jahrg.,1870-1874‖-iv. Bibliotheca oeconomico-politica et statistica; 18-19.Jahrg.,1870-1871. [20.-22.jahrg.,1872-74 not in Library] in f .1

BRANCA, G. Bibliografia storica; intorno alla storia universale. 1862. O. f .11

FOCK, G. Bibliotheca historica. 1890. O. f .3

CORNELL University-Library-President White library. Catalogue of the historical library of Andrew Dickson White, first president of Cornell university. 1889-94. 2v.in 1. Q.
Contents.-v.1. The Protestant reformation and its forerunners. 1889. Supplement: Portraits of the reformers [1891]-v.2. The French revolution. 1894. f .19

HEBERLE, J.M. pub. Bibliotheca historica. Geschichtliche Abtheilung des Bücher-Lagers von J.M.Heberle (H.Lempertz' Söhne) in Köln. 1884. 2 pt.in 1v. O. f .39

HISTORICAL Association, London. Annual bulletin of historical literature. no.1-4+, 1911-15+ f .4

JASTROW, I. Handbuch zu Litteraturberichten; im Anschluss an die "Jahresberichte der Geschichtswissenschaft". 1891. O. f .45

KONER, W.D. Repertorium über die 1800-1850 auf dem Gebiete der Geschichte und ihrer Hülfswissenschaften erschienenen Aufsätze. 1852-56. 2v. O. f .46

LANGLOIS, C.V. Manuel de bibliographie historique. I.Instruments bibliographiques. 1896. D. f .48

- - 1901-04. 2v. O. [Vol.1, 2d ed.] f .4801

Call No

LENGLET DUFRESNOY, N. Methode pour étudier l'histoire, avec un catalogue des principaux historiens. Nouv. ed. aug. & ornée de cartes géographiques. t.1, 3,4. 1735. 3v. sq.Q. f .49

- - Supplement. II. partie, qui contient le supplément au catalogue. 1741. sq.Q. in f .49

OESTERLEY, H. Wegweiser durch die Literatur der Urkundensammlungen. 1885-1886. 2v. O. f .64

SHAW, W.A. Bibliography of the historical works of Dr. Creighton, Dr. Stubbs, Dr. S.R.Gardiner and Lord Acton. 1903. O. f .81

SOTHERAN, H. & Co. The history of civilization: a catalogue of second-hand books. 1917. O. [Library of Sir L.Gomme] f .83

STRUVE, B.G. Bibliotheca historica; aucta a C.G.Budero; nunc a I.G.Meuselio digesta, amplificata et emendata. 1782-1804. 11v. D. f .85

## HISTORICAL PERIODICALS

STEIN, H. Inventaire sommaire des tables générales des périodiques historiques en langue française. 1888. O. f 007.84

## ANTIQUITIES

K.Deutsches archäologisches Institut. Katalog; von A.Mau. Bd.1, 1.Hälfte+ 1913+ O. f 02.22

FABRICIUS, J.A. Bibliographia antiqvaria. Ed.tertia, opera P.Schaffshavsen. 1760. 2v. O. f 02.28

MULLER, F. & Co. Moeurs et coutumes; livres, estampes. 1898. O. [2d copy] f 02.6

## ANTIQUITIES

Call No.

SOCIETY of Antiquaries of London-Library. List of printed books in the library. 1861. O. f 02.82

## ITALY

[GRAEVIUS, J.G.] Catalogvs librorvm qui in thesavris [J.G.Graevii] Romano, Graeco, Italico & Sicvlo continentur. 1725. O. f 0235.36

## POMPEI AND HERCULANEUM

FURCHHEIM, F. Bibliografia di Pompei Ercolano e Stabia. 2.ed. 1891. D. f 02357.3

## GREAT BRITAIN

Gomme, Sir G.L. Index of archæological papers, 1665-1890. Pub. under the direction of the Congress of archæological societies in union with the Society of antiquaries. 1907. O. f 0245.189

INDEX of archæological papers. [1st]-18th, 20th+ (1891-1908, 1910+) 1892+ O. f 0245.19

CONGRESS of archæological societies in union with the society of antiquaries. [Report of the] Congress of archæological societies. 12th-14th (July 1900-July 1903) [1900-03] 3v.D.-O. in f 0245.19, v.7-12

## SWEDEN

SVENSKA fornminnes-föreningen. Bibliographie de l'archéologie préhistorique de la Suède pendant le xix.siècle. 1875. O. f 0252.85

## ANTIQUITIES

### PALESTINE

Call No.

PALESTINE Exploration Fund. [List of publications] 1897. O. f 0261.67

### EGYPT

[A collection of bibliographies of Egyptian antiquities]
Contents: Egypt Exploration Fund. [Circular of information. 1906] Q.-Egypt Exploration Fund. Publications. n.d. O. [A list of its publications to 1910] f 0271

## DUELS & DUELING

THIMM, C.A. Complete bibliography of fencing and duelling from the middle ages to the present day. 1896. O. f 057.87

## HERALDRY

FRENCH, A.D.W. Catalogue of the French heraldic collection in New England Historic Genealogical Society's library. 1897. O. f 07.31

### FRANCE

GUIGARD, J. Bibliothèque héraldique de la France. 1861. O. f 0739.37

### GREAT BRITAIN

MOULE, T. Bibliotheca heraldica Magnæ Britanniæ. 1822. F. f 0745.6

## UNIVERSAL HISTORY

Call No.

[A collection of pamphlet bibliographies of universal history]
Contents: Lamprecht, K.G. Allgemeine Staatengeschichte. 1907. O. f 09.

## MEDIAEVAL HISTORY

CHEVALIER, C.U.J. Répertoire des sources historiques du moyen âge. 1877-1903. 2 pt.in 4v. Q. Pt.1. Bio-bibliographie and supplément. 1877-88.-Pt.2. Topo-bibliographie, 1894-1903. f 094.161

PAETOW, L.J. Guide to the study of medieval history for students, teachers, and libraries. 1917. O. f 094.65

POTTHAST, A. Bibliotheca historica medii aevi; Geschichtswerke des europäischen mittelalters von 375-1500. 1862. O.

- - Supplement. 1868. O. f 094.71
- - 2.aufl. 1896. 2v.in 1. O. f 094.711

## CRUSADES

MICHAUD, J.F. Bibliographie des croisades. 1822. 2v. O. f 095.57

RIANT, P.E. comte. Catalogue de [sa] bibliothèque; rédigé par L. de Germon et L.Polain. 2.partie. 2v. 1899. Q. f 095.74

## SIXTEENTH CENTURY

NIJHOFF, M. Catalogue d'un choix de pièces historiques du 16.siècle. 1894. O. f 0975.62

Call No.

KIRCHEISEN, F.M. Bibliographie du temps de Napoléon; t.1,1908. O. t.2,1. ptie. 1912. Q. f 0978.46
- - t.1. [2d copy] f 0978.46a

## EUROPEAN WAR (1914-1919)

DUTCHER, G.M. A selected critical bibliography of publications in English relating to the world war. 1918. Q. [War suppl. to the History teacher's magazine, March, 1918. War repr. no.3] f 1.245
LANGE, F.W.T. Books on the great war; an annotated bibliography by F.W.T.Lange & W.T.Berry. 1915+ O. f 1.48
LEBLANC, H. Collection H.Leblanc. La grande guerre: iconographie, bibliographie, documents divers. 1916-17. 3v. O. f 1.49
PRINCETON University-Library. European war collection; alphabetical author list. 1918. O. f 1.7
PROTHERO, G.W. Catalogue of war publications comprising works published to June 1916, comp. by G.W.Prothero [and] A.J.Philip. 1917. O. f 1.71

## WOMEN'S WORK IN HOSPITALS

MASSACHUSETTS General Hospital, Boston-Treadwell Library. War bibliography; comp. by Grace W.Myers. [1918?] F. [Typewritten] f 1129.55

## WOMEN'S WORK (GENERAL)

NIMS, MARION R. Woman in the war, a bibliography. 1918. O. f 1149.63

## EUROPE

Call No.

[A collection of pamphlet bibliographies of European history]
Contents: Reeve, H. Catalogue of the valuable library of H.R. n.d. sq.D. f 30

AMERICAN Historical Association. A union list of collections on European history in American libraries; comp. by E.C.Richardson. Trial ed. 1912. O. f 30.03

- Supplement, 1912-1915. 1915.
- Alphabetical Subject index. 1915. f 30.03
- - [2d copy] f 30.03a

FOSTER, H.D. and FAY, S.B. A syllabus of European history, 375-1870. 3d ed. 2 pt.in lv. 1909-10. D. f 30.31

## GREECE

BAUER, A. Die forschungen zur griechischen Gechichte, 1888-98. 1899. O. f 32.08

## ITALY

ANNUARIO bibliografico della storia d'Italia dal sec.IV dell'e V. ai giorni nostri. anno 1-8. 1903-10. 8v. O. [1902-03 form supplements to v.11-12 of Studi storici] f 35.03

CALVI, E. Biblioteca di bibliografia storica italiana; catalogo tripartito; con pref. del bar.A.Lumbroso e un supplemento. [1903] Q. f 35.13

- - 1.supplemento, 1903-06. 1907. Q. in f 35.13

CARINI, I. Gli archivi e le biblioteche di Spagna in rapporto alla storia d'Italia in generale e di Sicilia in particolare. 1884-97. 2v. Q. f 35.15

HOEPLI, U. Bibliotheca historica Italica; centesimo catalogo della libreria antiquaria di U.Hoepli. 1895. 2 pt.in lv. O. f 35.41

## ITALY

Call No.

HOEPLI, U. Bibliotheca historica Italica; 113.catalogo; supplemento al catalogo n.100. 1897. 2 pt. D. f 35.4101

LOZZI, C. Biblioteca istorica della antica e nuova Italia; v.1. 1886. O. f 35.52

MANZONI, L. Bibliografia statutaria e storica italiana; v.1-2,[pt.] 1,1876-1893‖ 2v.in 3. O.
Contents: v.1. Leggi municipali.- v.2. Bibliografia storica municipale; A-E. f 35.55

REUMONT, A. Bibliografia dei lavori pubblicati in Germania sulla storia d'Italia. 1863. O. f 35.74

## BOLOGNA

MANZONI, L. Saggio di una bibliografia storica bolognese; parte 1. 1888. O. f 3591.55

## EMILIA

BONAINI, F. Gli archivi delle provincie dell' Emilia le loro condizioni al finire del 1860. 1861. Q. f 35925.11

## FLORENCE

MEDICI, House of.-Archives. Catalogue of the Medici archives [1917-19] 2v. Q. f 3593.57

## NAPLES

CAPASSO, B. Le fonti della storia delle provincie napolitane, 568-1500; con note del Dr. E.Oreste Mastrojanni. 1902. O. f 3596.14

## ITALY

### SICILY

Call No.

KEHR, K.A. Die Urkunden der normannisch-sicilischen Könige. 1902. O. f 3598.46

PRASS, E. Biblioteca storica del regno delle due Sicilie. 1898. O. f 3598.71

### VENICE

SARFATTI, A. I codici veneti delle biblioteche di Parigi. 1888. O. f 3599.78

## SWITZERLAND

ROTT,E. Inventaire sommaire des documents relatifs à l'histoire de Suisse. 1444-1700; [avec tables] 1882-94. 5v. Q. f 38.76

SINNER, G.R.L. von. Bibliographie der Schweizergeschichte. 1851. O. f 38.8

## FRANCE

CARON, P. L'état actuel des études d'histoire moderne en France; par P. Caron & Ph.Sagnac. 1902. O. f 39.14

CHAMPION, H. Catalogue des livres de fonds de la librairie spéciale pour l'histoire de France. 4.éd. 1901. O. f 39.16

FRANCE-Ministère des affaires étrangères. Inventaire sommaire des archives: memoires et documents. 1883. O. f 39.305

FRANKLIN, A. Les sources de l'histoire de France. 1877. O. f 39.31

FUNCK-BRENTANO, J.C.F.S. La prise de la Bastille (1789,14 juillet) [1899] O. (Société des études historiques. Bibliothèque de bibliographies critiques, [v.1,no.1]) [2d copy] f 39.314

GARNIER, E. Les archives nationales à l'exposition universelle de Vienne. 1874. O. f 39.32

Call No.

GIRAULT de SAINT-FARGEAU,P.A.E. Bibliographie historique et topographique de la France. 1845. O. f 39.34

GOUGY,L. Bouquinerie ancienne & moderne; catalogue mensuel; no.111, mars 1899; livres sur l'histoire de France. O. f 39.36

LA BÈDOYÈRE, H. comte de. Description historique et bibliographique de [sa] collection sur la révolution française, l'empire et la restauration; rédigée par France. 1862. O. f 39.465

LABORDE, L., marquis de. Les archives de la France. 1867. D. f 39.47

LANGLOIS,C.V. Les archives de l'histoire de France, par C.V.Langlois [et] H. Stein. 1891. O. (Manuels de bibliographie historique.I.) f 39.48

LASTEYRIE DU SAILLANT, R.C., comte de. Bibliographie générale des travaux historiques et archéologiques publiés par les sociétés savantes de la France. v.1-4+ 1888-1905+ O. f 39.486

LE LONG, J. Bibliothèque historique de la France. Nouv.éd. par Fevret de Fontette. 1768-78. 5v. F4. f 39.5

MOLINIER, A.E. and others. Les sources de l'histoire de France, depuis les origines jusqu'en 1815; 1 partie 1901-1906. 6v. O.-2 partie t.1-3+ 1906-12+ O.-3 partie t.1-2+ 1913+ O. f 39.58

MONOD, G. Bibliographie de l'histoire de France. 1888. O. f 39.587

PARIS. Bibliothèque nationale-Departement des imprimés. Catalogue de l'histoire de France. 1855-79. 11v. F.

- - Table des auteurs. 1895. F. f 39.66

RÉPERTOIRE des travaux historiques contenant l'analyse des publications sur l'histoire, des monuments et la langue de la France; 1.-3.année,1882-83. 1882-86‖ 3v. O. f 39.73

Call No.

RÉPERTOIRE méthodique de l'histoire moderne et contemporaine de la France pour année 1898-1901. 1899-1903. 4v.in 2. O. f 39.74

SCHMIDT, C. Les sources de l'histoire de France depuis 1789. 1907. O. f 39.8

## REVOLUTION, FRENCH (1789-1799)

DESCHIENS,F.J. Collection de matériaux pour l'histoire de la révolution de France; bibliographie des journaux. 1829. O. f 393.22

FRANCE-Archives Nationales. Catalogue des procès-verbaux des conseils généraux, 1790-[94]; [par L.Lecestre] 1891. O. f 393.31

HUGHON, M.A. & Co. Catalogue of journals and periodicals, 1789-1815. n.d. sq.D. f 393.42

SARGENT, G.H. The French revolution and Napoleon in literature and caricature. 1906. O. f 393.78

TOURNEUX, M. Tableaux historiques de la révolution et leurs transformations. 1888. O. f 393.88

## FRANCO-PRUSSIAN WAR (JULY 19,1870-MAR.3,1871)

SCHULZ, A. Bibliographie de la guerre franco-allemande, 1870-71, et de la Commune de 1871. 1886. O. f 3951.8

### GOVERNMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE & SIEGE OF PARIS (1870-1871)

MAILLARD, F. Les publications de le rue pendant le siége et la Commume. Bibliographie pittoresque et anecdotique. 1874. D. f 3954.54

## FRANCE

### LOCAL HISTORY (GENERAL)

Call No.

U.S.-Library of Congress. List of cartularies (principally French) recently added; comp. by A.P.C.Griffin. 1905. Q. f 399.91

### PARIS

BARROUX, M. Essai de bibliographie critique des généralités de l'histoire de Paris. 1908. O. f 3997.07

TOURNEUX, M. Bibliographie de l'histoire de Paris pendant la révolution française. 1890-1913. 5v. F. f 3997.88

## SPAIN

R.ACADEMIA de la Historia, Madrid. Catalogo de las obras publicadas. 1909. Tt. f 40.01

BALLESTER y CASTELL, R. Las fuentes narrativas de la historia de España durante la edad media, 417-1474. 1908. O. f 40.07

FRANCKENAU, G.E. Bibliotheca hispanica; historico-genealogico-heraldica. 1724. Q. f 40.31

MADRID. Real Biblioteca. Crónicas generales de España; descritas por R.Menéndez Pidal. 1898. O. f 40.54

## PENINSULAR WAR (1807-1814)

IBAÑEZ MARÍN, J. Bibliografía de la guerra de la independencia. 1908. O. f 4055.43

## IRELAND

NICOLSON, W., abp. of Cashel. Irish historical library. 1724. D. f 42.6

## IRELAND

Call No.

O'CURRY, E. Lectures on the manuscript materials of ancient Irish history. 1861. O. f 42.64

## SCOTLAND

LIVINGSTONE, M. A guide to the public records of Scotland. 1905. O. f 43.51

TERRY, C.S. A catalogue of the publications of Scottish historical and kindred clubs and societies, 1780-1908. 1909. O. f 43.86

## WALES

WALES. National Library, Aberystwith. Catalogue of tracts of the civil war and commonwealth peroid relating to Wales and the borders. 1911. O. f 44.95

## ENGLAND (GREAT BRITAIN)

CANNON, H.L. Reading references for English history. [c1910] D. f 45.14

EBELING, F.W. England's Geschichtsschreiber. 1852. O. f 45.25

- England's historische Literatur seit den letzten fünf Jahren. (Supplement zu "England's Geschichtsschreiber") 1852. O. in f 45.25

EWALD, A.C. Our public records; a brief handbook to the national archives. 1873. O. f 45.27

GT. Brit.-Public record office. A guide to the various classes of documents preserved in the Public record office, by S.R.Scargill-Bird. 1891. O. f 45.355

- - 3d ed. 1908. O. f 45.356

## GREAT BRITAIN

Call No.

GT.Brit.-Public record office-Museum. Catalogue of manuscripts and other objects in the museum; by Sir H.C.Maxwell Lyte. 2d ed. 1904. Q. f 45.36
- - 8th ed. 1915. O. f 45.362
GROSS, C. The sources and literature of English history to about 1485. 1900. O. f 45.37
- - [2d copy] f 45.37a
- - 2d ed. rev. and enl. 1915. O. f 45.371
- - - [2d copy] f 45.371a
HALL, H., ed. A formula book of English official historical documents. 1908-09. 2v. O. f 45.379
- Studies in English official historical documents. 1908. O. f 45.38
HARDY, Sir T.D. A description of the close rolls in the Tower of London. 1833. O. f 45.39
NICOLSON, W.,abp. of Cashel. The English, Scotch and Irish historical libraries. Giving a short view and character of most of our historians, either in print or manuscript. 3d ed. 1736. F. f 45.619
- - New ed. 1776. Q. f 45.62
[STACE, M.] British historical intelligencer. 1829. O. f 45.84
THOMAS, F.S. Hand-book to the public records. 1853. O. f 45.868

## EARLY AND MEDIÆVAL HISTORY

HARDY, Sir T.D. Descriptive catalogue of materials relating to the history of Great Britain and Ireland to the end of the reign of Henry VII. 1862-71. 3v.in 4. Q. (Rolls series [v.26]) f 451.38

Call No.

[MACRAY, W.D.] A manual of British historians to A.D.1600; containing a chronological account of the early chroniclers and monkish writers, their printed works, and unpublished mss. 1845. O. f 451.53

- - [2d copy] f 451.53a

## 15th CENTURY. HOUSES OF LANCASTER & YORK (1399-1485)

KINGSFORD, C.L. English historical literature in the fifteenth century; with appendix of chronicles and historical pieces hitherto unprinted. 1913. O. f 4534.46

## HOUSE OF STUART (1603-1714)

THOMASON, G. Catalogue of the pamphlets, books, [etc.], collected by George Thomason, 1640-61; [in the British Museum] 1908. 2v. O. f 455.87

# LOCAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND

HUMPHREYS, A.L. A handbook to county bibliography, relating to counties and towns of Great Britain and Ireland. 1917. Q. f 459.42

## DERBYSHIRE

JEAYES, I.H. Descriptive catalogue of Derbyshire charters in public and private libraries and muniment rooms. 1906. Q. f 45924.45

## LINCOLNSHIRE

Call No.

GRANGE, E.L. List of civil war tracts and broadsides relating to the county of Lincoln. 1889. O. f 459485.3

## NETHERLANDS

BERGH, L.P.C. van den. Historische nasporingen, 1838 in Frankrijk gedaan. Ed.2. 1864. O. f 46.09

BLOK, P.J. Verslag aangaande een onderzoek in Duitschland naar archivalia belangrijk voor de geschiedenis van Nederland. 1888. O. f 46.1

- Verslag aangaande een onderzoek in Duitschland en Oostenrijk. 1889.
- Verslag aangaande een voorloopig onderzoek te Parijs. 1897.
- Verslag van onderzoekingen naar archivalia in Italië. 1901.
- Verslag aangaande een voorloopig onderzoek in Engeland. 1891. in f 46.1

[BRINK, R.C.B. van den] Overzigt van het Nederlandsche Rijks-archief; 1.stuk, 1854. O. f 46.12

BRUGMANS, H. Verslag van een onderzoek in Engeland naar archivalia. 1895. O. f 46.125

BUSSEMAKER, C.H.T. Verslag van een voorloopig onderzoek to Lissaboon, Sevilla, Madrid, Escorial, Simancas en Brussel naar archivalia. 1905. O. f 46.13

HUET, G.B. Verslag van onderzoekingen naar archivalia te Parijs. 1899-1901. 3v.in 1. O. [Vol.1 by G.B.Huet and J.S. van Veen] f 46.42

HULSHOF, A. Verslag van een onderzoek te Rostock. 1909. O. f 46.424

KERLING, J.B.J. A catalogue of pamphlets relating to the United Netherlands; pt.1,1588-[1795] n.d. sq.O. f 46.448

Call No.

KERNKAMP, G.W. Verslag van een onderzoek in Zweden, Noorwegen en Denemarken naar archivalia. 1903. O. f 46.45

MAATSCHAPPIJ der Nederlandsche Letterkunde te Leiden-Commissie van Geschied- en Oudheidkunde. Repertorium der verhandelingen en bijdragen betreffende de geschiedenis des vaderlands in tijdschriften en mengelwerken. 1907-13+ Q. f 46.53

MEULMAN, I. Catalogus van de tractaten, pamfletten, enz, over de geschiedenis van Nederland; aanwezig in de bibliotheek van Isaac Meulman. Bewerkt door J.K. van der Wulp. 1866-68. 3v. Q. f 46.57

MULLER, F. De Nederlandsche geschiedenis in platen; jaren 100-1879. 1863-82. 4v.in 2. O. f 46.6

MULLER, F. & Co. Nederlandsche geschiedenis en Plaatsbeschrijving; catalogus. [1895?] O. f 46.601

- History of Holland; a selection of interesting books. [1902?] O. f 46.604
- - [2d copy] f 46.604a
- Manuscrits; autographes; documents. [1906] O. f 46.607

NIJHOFF, M. Bibliotheca historico-geographica Neerlandica; l'histoire locale et la topographie des Pays-Bas. 1896. O. f 46.62
- Bibliotheca historico-Neerlandica; histoire des Pays-Bas; catalogue systématique de livres. 1899. O. f 46.621
- A collection of works relating to the history of the Netherlands offered for sale. 1900. Q. f 46.622
- The principal works relative to the history of the Netherlands. [With annotations by Prof. J.W.Thompson] 2d ed. 1905. O. [2d copy] f 46.625

PETIT, L.D. Bibliotheek van nederlandsche pamfletten,1500-1702.1882-84. 2v.in 1.O. f 46.67
- - 2v. O. [2d copy] f 46.67a

## NETHERLANDS

Call No.

RIEMSDIJK,T.H.F. van. De griffie van hare hoog mogenden. Bijdrage tot de Kennis van het archief van Staten-generaal der Vereenigde Nederlanden. 1885. O. f 46.74

TIELE, P.A. Bibliotheek van Nederlandsche pamfletten, 1500-1702. 1858-61. 3v.in 2. D. f 46.87

UHLENBECK, C.C. Verslag aangaande een onderzoek in de archieven van Rusland ten bate der nederlandsche geschiedenis. 1891. O. f 46.9

WIND,S. de. Bibliotheek der nederlandsche geschiedschrijvers; d.1,970-1648. 1835. O. [Issued in 5 pt., 1831-35] f 46.97

### EIGHTY-YEARS' WAR (1568-1648)

NIJHOFF, M. Catalogue d'une belle collection de livres anciens et modernes sur la guerre de 80 ans, 1568-1648. 1908. O. f 4614.62

## BELGIUM

PIRENNE, H. Bibliographie de l'histoire de Belgique. Catalogue méthodique et chronologique des sources et des ouvrages principaux relatifs à l'histoire de tous les Pays-Bas jusqu'en 1598 et à l'histoire de Belgique jusqu'en 1830. 2.éd. 1902. O. f 465.69

## HOLLAND

### HOUSE OF ORANGE-NASSAU

HAGUE. Koninklijke bibliotheek. De Oranje-Nassau boekerij en de Oranje-penningen in de Koninklijke bibliotheek en in het Koninklijk penning-kabinette 's Gravenhage. 1898. 2 pt.in 1v. Q. f 467.38

## HOLLAND

### FRIESLAND

Call No.

BERNS, J.L. Verslag aangaande een onderzoek naar archiefstukken, belangrijk voor de geschiedenis van Friesland. 1891. O. f 46935.1

### UTRECHT

VERMEULEN, P.J. Verslag aangaande de archieven te Utrecht. 1914. O. f 4699.94

## GERMANY

BRESSLAU, H. Handbuch der Urkundenlehre für Deutschland und Italien; 1.bd. 1889. O. f 47.11

BURKHARDT, C.A.H. Hand- und Adressbuch der deutschen Archive im Gebiete des Deutschen Reiches, Luxemburgs, Oesterreich-Ungarns, der russischen Ostseeprovinzen und der deutschen Schweiz. 1887. 2v. O.& S. f 47.13

DAHLMANN, F.C. Dahlmann-Waitz Quellenkunde der deutschen Geschichte. 6.aufl. von E.Steindorff. 1894. O. f 47.21

- - 7.aufl.,hrsg. von E.Brandenburg. 1906. O.

- - - Ergänzungsband. 1907. O. f 47.211

- - 8.aufl. hrsg. von P.Herre. 1912. O. f 47.212

LOEWE, V. Bibliographie der hannoverschen und braunschweigischen Geschichte. 1908. O. f 47.51

- Kritischer Wegweiser durch die neuere deutsche historische Litteratur für Studierende und Freunde der Geschichte von F.Förster [pseud.] 1900. S. f 47.5109

- Bücherkunde der deutschen Geschichte. 2.aufl. 1905. D. [2d ed. of his Kritischer Wegweiser durch die neuere deutsche historische Litteratur] f 47.511

Call No.

LORENZ, O. Deutschlands Geschichtsquellen im Mittelalter. 3. in verbindung mit dr. Arthur Goldmann umgearb. aufl. 1886-87. 2v.in 1. O. f 47.52

VILDHAUT, H. Handbuch der Quellenkunde zur deutschen Geschichte. 2.aufl. 1906-09. 2v. S. (his Quellenkunde zur allgemeinen Geschichte, 3.-4.bd.) f 47.93

WATTENBACH, W. Deutschlands Geschichtsquellen im Mittelalter. Ed.5.1885-86. 2v. O. f 47.96

- Deutschlands Geschichtsquellen im Mittelalter bis zur Mitte des dreizehnten Jahrhunderts. 1.bd., siebente von Ernst Dümmler umgearb. aufl. 1904. O. f 47.961

## ALSACE-LORRAINE

REUSS, R.E. De scriptoribus rerum alsaticarum historicis inde a primordiis ad sæculi XVIII exitum. 1898. O. f 47903.7

## SILESIA

GRÜNHAGEN, C. Wegweiser durch die schlesischen Geschichtsquellen bis zum Jahre 1550. 2.aufl. 1889. O. f 47985.3

## SCANDINAVIA

STEENSTRUP, J.C.H.R. Historieskrivningen i Danmark i det 19de. Aarhundrede, 1801-63. 1889. O. f 48.84

## DENMARK

BADEN, G.L. Dansk-norsk historisk bibliothek. 1815. S. f 50.06

## ESTHONIA, LIVONIA AND COURLAND

Call No.

PAUCKER, J. Literatur der Geschichte Liv-,Ehst- und Curlands, 1836-47. 1848. O. f 534.66

WINKELMANN, E. Bibliotheca Livoniae historica; systematisches Verzeichniss der Quellen und Hülfsmittel zur Geschichte Estlands, Livlands und Kurlands. 1870. Q. f 534.97

## POLAND

FINKEL, L. Bibliografia historyi polskiej. 1891-1906. 3v. O. f 55.3

### JOHN SOBIESKI III. (1674-1697)

WIEDEŃSKIĒJ,P. Sobiesciana; bibliografia jubileuszowego obchodu. 1884. Q. f 5536.97

## AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

KABDEBO, H. Bibliographie zur Geschichte der beiden Türkenbelagerungen Wiens, 1520 und 1683. 1876. O. f 56.46

## JEWS IN SPAIN

JACOBS, J. Inquiry into the sources of the history of the Jews in Spain. 1894. O. f 6188.84

## PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

U.S.-Library of Congress-Division of bibliography. List of works relating to the American occupation of the Philippine Islands, 1898-1903; by A.P.C. Griffin. 1905. O. f 6811.91

- - [2d copy] f 6811.91a

## INDIA

Call No.

GT.BRIT.-India office. Press list of India office records from the earliest date to 1630, [1700-1750]. 1891-[1894?] 2v. F.-O. f 69.37

- Report to the Secretary of state for India on the records of the India office. 1888. O. f 69.375

GT.BRIT.-India office-Library. Catalogue of manuscripts in European languages. v.1+ 1916+ O. f 69.38

### MOGUL EMPIRE (1526-1761, 1857)

ELLIOT, H.M. Bibliographical index to the historians of Muhammedan India, in 4v.; v.1. General histories. 1849‖ O. Eames f 692.26

## AMERICA

AMERICAN Library Association. The literature of American history, a bibliographical guide, ed. by J.N.Larned. 1902. O.

- - Supplement for 1900 and 1901; ed. by P.P.Wells. 1902. O. f 80.03

- - - [2d copy] f 80.03a

- - - [3d copy] f 80.03b

- Annotated titles of books on English and American history;1902-04. 3v. O. f 80.031

- - [2d copy] f 80.031a

BANGS,MERWIN & Co. Bibliotheca Americana; 1873. O. [2d copy] [priced] f 80.07

CHANNING, E. Guide to the study of American history, by Edward Channing and A.B.Hart. 1896. D. f 80.16

DIONNE, N.E. Travaux historiques publiès [par lui] 1879-1909. 1909. O. [2d copy] f 80.23

Call No.

EGLE, W.H. Catalogue of the American library of the late Dr. W.H.Egle of Harrisburg, Pa. n.d. O. f 80.25

FISH, C.R. Guide to the materials for American history in Roman and other Italian archives. 1911. Q. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publications, no.128. Papers of the Dept. of historical research) f 80.3

HUNNEWELL, J.F. Illustrated Americana, 1493-1889. 1890. O. f 80.42

LARRABURE y UNÁNUE, E. Les Archives des Indes et la Bibliothèque Colombine de Seville; renseignements sur leur richesses bibliographiques et sur l'exposition d'anciens documents relatifs à l'Amérique. [1914] O. f 80.48

LEARNED, M.D. Guide to manuscript materials relating to American history in the German state archives. 1912. Q. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publications, no.150. Papers of the Dept. of historical research) f 80.49

LIBBIE, C.F. & Co. Catalogue of the nuggets of American history from the library of W.S.Appleton. [1906] O. f 80.505

[MARSH, E.G.] Supplement to the fourth part of Dr. Priestley's lectures on history. 1801. O. f 80.55

PARIS. Bibliothèque Nationale-Département des imprimés. Catalogue de l'histoire de l'Amérique. 1903-07. 3v. O. f 80.65

SMITH, J.R. Bibliotheca Americana; a catalogue. 1865. O. [2d copy] f 80.82

STEVENS, H. Stevens's historical collections; 1st portion; books and manuscripts relating to America. 1881. Q. [2d copy] [priced] f 80.84

## AMERICA

Call No.

WISCONSIN, State historical society-Library. Descriptive list of manuscript collections of the State historical society of Wisconsin . Ed. by R.G. Thwaites. 1906. O. f 80.97

WRITINGS on American history. 1902-03, 1906-08, 1912-16+ Q. f 80.98
[1909-11 included in American historical association reports for those years]

## INDIANS

FIELD, T.W. Catalogue of [his] library relating to American Indians. 1875. O. f 801.28

- Essay towards an Indian bibliography. 1873. O. f 801.29

HODGE, F.W. List of publications of the Bureau of Ethnology with index to authors and titles. 1903. O. f 801.41

### INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

NEWBERRY Library, Chicago. Subjects represented in the Ayer collection of Americana. 1915. Q. [its Special publications. Multigraphed. no.4] [2d copy] f 804.62

WINSOR, J. The New-England Indians; a bibliographical survey, 1630-1700. 1895. O. f 804.97

### INDIAN CAPTIVITIES

NEWBERRY Library, Chicago-Edward E.Ayer collection. Narratives of captivity among the Indians of North America; list of books and manuscripts in the Edward E.Ayer collection of the Newberry Library. [1912] O. [2d copy] f 808.62

## CANADA

Call No.

BURPEE, L.J. Historical activities in Canada, 1914-15. n.d. Q. [Reprinted from Mississippi Valley historical review, v.2, Sept.1915] f 82.13

CANADA-Archives. Catalogue of pamphlets, journals and reports in the Dominion archives, 1611-1867. 1911. O. f 82.14

FARIBAULT, G.B. Catalogue d'ouvrages sur l'histoire d l'Amerique, Canada, Louisiana, Acadia. 1837. 3 pt.in lv. O. f 82.28

RENAULT, R. Mémoires et documents historiques. 1897. O. f 82.73

## UNITED STATES

BOLTON, H.E. Guide to materials for the history of the United States in the principal archives of Mexico. 1913. Q. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publications, no.163. Papers of the Dept. of historical research) f 83.1

BRADFORD, T.L. The bibliographer's manual of American history; with an exhaustive index, and an index by states. Ed. by S.V.Henkels. 1907-10. 5v. O. f 83.11

CARNEGIE Institution of Washington-Dept. of historical research. Guide to the materials for American history in: [1] Cuban archives. 1907. O.-[no.2] Spanish archives. 1907. O.-[no.3. British archives] British Museum, London, Oxford and Cambridge. 1908. O. f 83.14

CHANNING, E. Guide to the study and reading of American history; by E. Channing, A.B.Hart, and F.J.Turner. Rev.ed. 1912. D. f 83.16

- - [2d copy] f 83.16a

Call No.

FAUST, A.B. Guide to the materials for American history in Swiss and Austrian archives. 1916. Q. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publications, no.220. Papers of the Dept. of historical research) f 83.285

GOLDER, F.A. Guide to materials for American history in Russian archives. 1917. Q. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publications, no.239. Papers of the Dept. of historical research) f 83.35

The GRAFTON index of the titles of books and magazine articles on history, genealogy and biography; 1909. O. f 83.36

GRIFFIN, A.P.C. Bibliography of American historical societies. 2d ed. [1907] O. (American historical association. Annual report, 1905. v.2) [2d copy] f 83.37

HART, A.B. Manual of American history, diplomacy, and government. 1908. O. f 83.38

HASSE, A.R. Materials for a bibliography of the public archives of the thirteen original states. 1908. O. [From the American historical association. Annual report. 1906. v.2] f 83.382

McGUIRE, F.B. Illustrated catalogue of President Madison's correspondence, constituting with other important documents the notable collection of F.B.McGuire. To be sold [at auction] 1917. O. f 83.54

NEWBERRY Library, Chicago. Recent additions to the genealogical and local history collection in the Newberry Library. 1914. Q. (its Bulletin no.1) [Multigraphed] [2d copy] f 83.615

NEW YORK. Public Library. List of school histories of the United States in the library. 1904. O. f 83.62

Call No.

PARKER, D.W. Guide to the materials for United States history in Canadian archives. 1913. Q. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publications, no.172. Papers of the Dept. of historical research) f 83.66

RICHMOND, G.H. [Catalogues on American history]
Contents: Autograph letters, manuscripts, & documents, chiefly relating to American history. 1906. T.-The unpublished revolutionary papers of Major-General Edward Hand, 1777-84. 1907. O. f 83.74

ROBERTSON, J.A. List of documents in Spanish archives relating to the history of the United States; printed or transcripts. 1910. Q. (Carnegie Institution of Washington, Publications, no.124. Papers of the Dept. of historical research) f 83.75

RUDOLPH, A.J. Bibliography of George Bancroft's History of the United States, 1834-1903. n.d. O. [Typewritten] f 83.76

U.S.-Library of Congress. Want list of American historical serials. 1905. O. f 83.915
- - 2d ed. 1909. O. in f 83.915

VAN TYNE, C.H. Guide to the archives of the government of the United States in Washington, by C.H.Van Tyne and W.G. Leland. 2d ed. rev. by W.G.Leland. 1907. O. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publications,no.92. Papers of the Dept. of historical research) f 83.93

WISCONSIN Free Library Commission. Traveling reference library on United States history for study clubs. n.d. O. f 83.98

## COLONIAL PERIOD

Call No.

ANDREWS, C.M. Guide to the materials for American history, to 1783,in the Public record office of Great Britain. 1912-1914. 2v. Q. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publications,no.90A. Papers of the Dept. of historical research) f 831.04

## AMERICAN REVOLUTION

WINSOR, J. Reader's handbook of the American Revolution. 1890. S. f 832.97

### SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI

SMITH, L.P. A bibliography of the Society of the Cincinnati. 1885. O. Dawes f 8324.27

### BATTLE OF LEXINGTON (1775)

WHITNEY, J.L. Literature of the 19th of April, 1775-1875. 1876. Q. f 8325.7

U.S.-Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. List of works relating to the French alliance in the American revolution; by A.P.C.Griffin. 1907. O. f 8329.91

## PERIOD FROM 1783 TO 1860

PAULLIN, C.O. Guide to materials in London archives for the history of U.S. since 1783; by C.O.Paullin and F.L.Paxson. 1914. Q. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publications, no.90B. Papers of the Dept. of historical research) f 833.67

Call No.

HAFERKORN, H.E. The war with Mexico, 1846-48; a select bibliography on the causes, conduct, and the political aspect of the war. 1914. O. (Professional memoirs; supplement no.1) f 8337.38

## CIVIL WAR (1861-1865)

BARTLETT, J.R. The literature of the rebellion; a catalogue of books and pamphlets relating to the civil war. 1866. O. f 834.07

CHICAGO. Public Library. Special bulletin no.1; Memorial day and patriotism. 1901. O. [2d copy] f 834.16

ELDRIDGE, J.W. Catalogue of a remarkable collection of books, pamphlets, broadsides and manuscripts formed by J.W. Eldridge. pt.1. [N.Y.1910] O. f 834.26

- Catalogue of relics and trophies of the American civil war. [N.Y.1910] O. f 834.261

HARPER, F.P. Priced catalogue of books and pamphlets relating to the rebellion and slavery; no.62. 1894. O. f 834.38

[REBELLION catalogues (binder's title)]
Contents: Anglim,J.& Co. Catalogue of books and pamphlets on the civil war. 1886.O.-Anglim, J.& Co. Catalogue of naval, military and professional books. 1882.O.-Bangs & Co. Catalogue of a private collection of rebellion literature and Confederate publications. 1893.O.-Clarke, R. & Co. List of books and pamphlets on the rebellion and Confederate publications. [1886] O.-Clarke, R.& Co. List of books on the rebellion. 1893.O.-Harper, F.P. Catalogue of books relating to the rebellion and slavery. 1887, 1892, 1896.O.-Harper, F.P. Priced catalogue of books f 834.73

Call No.

[REBELLION catalogues] Contents. (Continued)
relating to the civil war and its causes; no.31. 1888-89.D.-Indiana. State Library. Bulletin; Reading list on Indiana in the civil war. 1902. D.-Morrison, N.F. Catalog, relating to the American civil war and slavery; no.100, 1900. O.-Wisconsin. State Historical Society-Library. Catalogue of books on the war of the rebellion and slavery. 1887. O. [2d copy] f 834.73

TOWNSEND, T.S. Townsend's library of national, state and individual records, 1860-1870. 1888. O. f 834.876

TREDWELL, D.M. Catalogue of [his] books and pamphlets relating to the civil war. [1874] O. f 834.88

- - [2d copy] f 834.88a

U.S.-War Records Office. Report of the Board of publication of the official records of the Union and Confederate armies. 1896. O. [2d copy] f 834.9195

WISCONSIN. State Historical Society-Library. Catalogue of books on the war of the rebellion and slavery in the library. 1887. O. (Class list, no.1, 1887) f 834.98

## UNION REGIMENTS

ABBOT, G.M. Contributions towards a bibliography of the civil war in the United States; I. Regimental histories. 1886. O. f 8349.01

U.S.-War Dept.-Library. Military literature relating to the participation of the individual states in the war for the Union. 2d ed. 1899. O. (Subject catalogue, no.6) [2d copy] f 8349.91

Call No.

U.S.-War Dept.-Library. Bibliography of state participation in the civil war 1861-1866. [3d ed.] 1913. O. (Subject catalogue no.6, 3d ed.) f 8349.911

## AMERICAN LOCAL HISTORY (IN GENERAL)

AMERICAN Antiquarian Society. Memorandum of local histories in the library. n.d. O. f 839.03

GRIFFIN, A.P.C. Index of articles upon American local history in historical collections in the Boston Public library. 1889. O. (Boston. Public library. Bibliographies of special subjects,no.3.) f 839.37

- - [2d copy] f 839.37a

- Index of the literature of American local history. 1896. O. f 839.371

LUDEWIG, H.E. Literature of American local history; a bibliographical essay. 1846. O. f 839.53

- - First supplement. 1848. in f 839.53

- - [2d copy] f 839.53a

PARKER, D.W. Calendar of papers in Washington archives relating to the territories of the United States (to 1873) 1911. Q. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publications, no.148. Papers of the Dept. of historical research) f 839.66

PERKINS, F.B. Check list for American local history. 1876. O. f 839.67

## GERMANS IN THE UNITED STATES

ROSENGARTEN, J.G. Sources of history, a paper read before the German-American historical society of N.Y.1892. O. f 8394.75

U.S.-Library of Congress-Division of bibliography. A list of works relating to the Germans in the United States. 1904. O. f 8394.91

## NEW ENGLAND

Call No.

GRIFFIN, A.P.C. Bibliography of the historical publications issued by the New England States.1895. Q. [Reprinted from the Publications of the Colonial society of Massachusetts, v.3] f 84.37

## MAINE

HALL, D.B. aine local history. 1901. O. (New York. State Library, Albany. Bulletin 63) [2d copy] f 841.38

[WILLIS, W.] Bibliography of the state of Maine. 1859. sq.O. (Norton's literary letter, no.4,1859) [2d copy] f 841.97

## MASSACHUSETTS

FLAGG, C.A. A guide to Massachusetts local history. [c1907] O. f 844.3

- - [2d copy] f 844.3a

GREEN, S.A. Bibliography of the Massachusetts historical Society. 1871. O. [2d copy] f 844.37

MASSACHUSETTS. Commissioners on the condition of the records, etc., in the secretary's dept. Report to the legislature upon the condition of the records, files, papers and documents in the secretary's dept. Jan.1885. 1885. O. [2d copy] f 844.55

WINSOR, J. The surrender of the Bradford manuscript. 1897. O. [Reprinted, one hundred copies, from the Proceedings of the Massachusetts historical society, April,1897] f 844.978

- Green, S.A. Remarks on the Otis papers. [1897] O. in f 844.978

## BOSTON

Call No.

[SARGENT, L.M.] Notices of the histories of Boston, by Sigma [pseud.] 1857. O. f 8441.78

## RHODE ISLAND

BRIGHAM, C.S. Bibliography of Rhode Island history. 1902. O. f 845.1

RHODE ISLAND historical society. The town records of Rhode Island. 1893. O. (its Publications n.s. v.1,no.2) [2d copy] f 845.7

## CONNECTICUT

FLAGG, C.A. Connecticut local history. 1900. O. (New York. State Library, Albany. Bulletin 53) [2d copy] f 846.3

## NEW YORK (STATE)

ASHER, G.M. Bibliographical and historical essay on the Dutch books and pamphlets relating to New Netherland, and to the Dutch West-India company and its possessions. 1854-67. O. [2d copy] f 851.05

FLAGG, C.A. New York colonial history; by C.A.Flagg and J.T.Jennings. 1901. O. (New York. State Library, Albany. Bulletin 56) [2d copy] f 851.3

NEW YORK. State Library, Albany. Calendar of the Sir William Johnson manuscripts; comp. by R.E.Day. 1909. O. [its History bulletin, 8] [2d copy] f 851.62

NEW YORK (State)-University-Division of school libraries. A list of books relating to the history of the state of New York. 1916. O. [Reprinted from the twelfth annual report of the State department of education] f 851.625

## PENNSYLVANIA

Call No.

ARMOR, W.C. Scotch-Irish bibliography of Pennsylvania. 1896. O. f 854.04

PENNSYLVANIA state college-Library. Pennsylvania history; [reading list] 1902. O. (its Bulletin, v.1,no.1, Dec.1902) f 854.68

## WYOMING VALLEY

HAYDEN, H.E. A bibliography of the Wyoming Valley, Pa. 1885. O. f 85497.4

## MARYLAND

MARYLAND historical society. Catalogue of the manuscripts, maps, medals, coins, statuary, portraits and pictures; and an account of the library by L.Mayer. 1854. O. f 857.55

## CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA-ARMY

SOUTHERN historical society. Records of the Confederate armies in possession of the Society, Richmond, Va. 1880. O. Dawes f 8618.83

## VIRGINIA

VIRGINIA historical society. Catalogue of manuscripts, [etc.] 1901. O. f 863.95

## NORTH CAROLINA

WEEKS, S.B. A bibliography of the historical literature of North Carolina. 1895. O. (Library of Harvard University. Bibliographical contributions no.48) [2d copy] f 865.96

## GEORGIA

Call No.

DE RENNE, W.J. Books relating to the history of Georgia in [his] library comp. and annotated by O.Wegelin. 1911. sq.F. f 867.22

## KENTUCKY

ROTHERT, O.A. Local history in Kentucky literature. [1915] Q. [Autographed from typewritten copy] f 883.76

## OHIO

RYAN, D.J. The civil war literature of Ohio; a bibliography. 1911. Q. f 892.76

THOMSON, P.G. Bibliography of the state of Ohio. 1880. Q. f 892.87

## ILLINOIS

WEBER, J.P. An outline for the study of Illinois state history, by J.P.Weber assisted by G.L.Osborne. 1905. O. [2d copy] f 896.96

## IOWA

FITZPATRICK, T.J. Bibliography of the Iowa territorial documents. n.d. Q. (Iowa. State historical society. Publications) [Reprinted from the Iowa journal of history and politics, April 1907] [2d copy] f 912.3

## PACIFIC STATES

Call No.

JUDSON, K.B. Subject index to the history of the Pacific northwest and of Alaska as found in the United States government documents, [etc.], 1789-1881. 1913. O. f 94.46

## YUCATAN

MARTINEZ ALOMIA, G. Historiadores de Yucatan. 1906. Q. f 9599.55

## SPANISH AMERICA

Sabin, J. A list of the printed editions of the works of Bartolomé de las CASAS, bishop of Chiapa. 1870. O. f 96.15

GOUPIL, E. Catalogue de [sa] bibliothèque américaine. 1899. O. f 96.36

WEBER, F. Beiträge zur Charakteristik der älteren Geschichtsschreiber über Spanisch-Amerika. 1911. O. (Beiträge zur Kultur- und Universalgeschichte) f 96.96

## GUATEMALA

GUATEMALA. Sociedad Económica de Guatemala. Catalogo de las obras impresas y manuscritas; seccion etnografica del Museo nacional, formado por Juan Gavarrete. 1875. Q. f 963.37

## CUBA

GROSVENOR Library, Buffalo, N.Y. Reading list on Cuba and the war with Spain. 1898. O. f 973.37

LLAVERÍAS, J. Historia de los archivos de Cuba. Prólogo de F.de P. Coronado. 1912. Q. f 973.51

Call No.

U.S.-Library of Congress. List of books relating to Cuba by A.P.C.Griffin. 1898. O. [2d copy] f 973.91

## TRAVEL & DESCRIPTION

AMERICAN Geographical Society of New York-Library. Catalogue of the library of the American geographical and statistical society. Comp. by E.R.Straznicky. 1857. O. g .03

ANNALES de géographie; bibliographie géographique annuelle, pub. sous la direction de Louis Raveneau. 11e-16e année, 1901-1906. [1902-07] 6v. O. g .04

BIBLIOTHECA geographica; hrsg. von der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin. Bd.1-18+, 1891/02-1909/10+. O. g .09

BRITISH Museum-Dept. of Printed Books-King's Library. Catalogue of maps, prints, drawings, etc. forming the geographical and topographical collection attached to the library of His late Majesty King George the Third, and presented to the British museum. 1829. 2v. O. g .12

CARDON, F. Publicazioni geografiche stampate in Italia fra il 1800 e il 1890. 1892. O. g .145

CASTELLANI, C. Catalogo ragionato delle opere geografiche a stampa che si conservano nella biblioteca del Colegio Romano. 1876. O. g .15

CHADENAT, C., pub. Le bibliophile américain. Catalogue de livres, cartes et documents relatifs a l'Europe, Asie, Afrique, Amérique, Océanie. Bulletin trimestriel; no.2-20, mai, 1889-fév. 1897. 1889-97. 19v. O. g .16

Call No.

ENGELMANN, W. Bibliotheca geographica. Verzeichniss der seit der Mitte des vorigen Jahrhunderts bis zu Ende des Jahres 1856 in Deutschland erschienenen Werke. 1858. O. g .26

GESELLSCHAFT für Erdkunde zu Berlin-Bibliothek. Katalog der Bibliothek der Gesellschaft; Versuch einer Systematik der geographischen Literatur. Im auftrage des Vorstandes bearb. von P.Dinse. 1903. Q. g .33

- Verzeichniss der Bücher. Abgeschlossen im Februar 1888. 1888. O. g .331

HAKLUYT Society, London. Prospectus, with index to publications. 1912. O. [2d copy] g .37

HASSE, A.R. Reports of explorations printed in the documents of the United States government. 1899. O. g .39

[JOMARD, E.F.] De la collection géographique créée a la Bibliothèque royale. 1848. O. g .45

KEANE, J. The evolution of geography; a sketch of the rise and progress of geographical knowledge from the earliest times to the first circumnavigation of the globe. 1899. O. [2d copy] g .46

MUELLER, F. & Co. Catalogue annuel de livres et de documents sur la cartographie, la géographie, les voyages, XVe-XIXe siècles. 1912. Q. g .6005

- Catalogue of geographical books; pt. 1-3. n.d. 3 pt.in 1v. O. g .601

- Catalogue of maps and atlases (XVth-XIXth century) n.d. O. in g .601

- Géographie, cartographie, voyages. Catalogue à prix marqués. 1891, 1894, 1895, 1910, 1911. 5v. O. g .6

Call No.

ROYAL Colonial Institute, London-Library. Catalogue. 1895. Q.
- First supplementary catalogue, comp. by J.R.Boose. 1901. Q. g .758

ROYAL Geographical Society, London-Library. Catalogue of the library, May, 1865. 1865. O. g .76
- - Supplement containing the additions from 1865 to December, 1870. 1871. O. (with its Catalogue, 1865)
- - Second supplement containing the additions from December, 1870, to the end of 1880. 1882. O. in g .76

SILVER, S.W. Catalogue of the York Gate Library formed by S.W.Silver; an index to the literature of geography, maritime and inland discovery, commerce and colonisation, by E.A.Petherick. 2d ed. 1886. Q. g .83

STUDJ bibliografici e biografici sulla storia della geografia in Italia, pubb. per cura della Deputazione ministeriale istituita presso la Società geografica italiana. 1875. Q. g .835

## MAPS & ATLASES

AVEZAC de CASTERA-MACAYA, M.A.P.d'. Note sur la mappemonde historiée de la Cathédrale de Héréford. 1862. O. g 10.05

BRITISH Museum-Dept. of manuscripts. Catalogue of the manuscript maps, charts and plans and of the topographical drawings in the British museum. 1844. 2v.in 1. O. g 10.12

BRITISH Museum-Dept. of Printed Books-Map Room. Catalogue of the printed maps, plans, and charts in the British museum. 2v. 1885. Q. g 10.122

## MAPS & ATLASES

Call No.

CALIFORNIA. State Library-Sacramento. List of printed maps contained in the map department. 1899. Q. (its Special bulletin, no.1, Nov.1899) g 10.15

GREAT BRITAIN.-Hydrographic Office. Admiralty catalogue of charts, plans and sailing directions, 1888. [1889] O. g 10.36

HALE, E.E. Early maps in Munich. [1874] O. [Reprinted from the Proceedings of the American antiquarian society, Oct.21, 1873, p.[83]-92] g 10.38

MULLER, F. & Co. Catalogue of maps and atlases, XVth-XIXth century. n.d. O. g 10.6

RAND, McNALLY & Co. Educational catalogue. Maps and globes. [1893?] O. [World's fair ed.] g 10.73

- Maps, globes, and atlases for schools. n.d. O. g 10.74

U.S.-Library of Congress-Division of Maps. Check list of large scale maps published by foreign governments (Great Britain excepted) in the Library of Congress. Comp. under the direction of P.L.Phillips. 1904. Q. g 10.91

- A list of geographical atlases in the Library of Congress, with bibliographical notes. Comp. under the direction of P.L.Phillips. 1909-14. 3v. Q. g 1080.91

## MAPS, 1500-1750

Deane, C. Remarks on Sebastian Cabot's mappe-monde. 1867. O. [Reprinted from the Proceedings of the American antiquarian society for April, 1867] g 1007.14

MULLER, F. & Co. Topographie ancienne; catalogue de cartes anciennes et de vues de villes, XVe-XIXe siècle. 1896. O. g 1007.6

## GREAT BRITAIN

Call No.

FORDHAN, Sir H.G., bart. Studies in carto-bibliography, British and French, and in the bibliography of itineraries and road-books. 1914. O. g 1045.3

## INDIA

GREAT BRITAIN-India Office. A catalogue of maps, plans, &c. of India and Burma and other parts of Asia. 1891. F. Eames g 1069.36

- A catalogue of maps of the British possessions in India and other parts of Asia. 1870. Q. Eames g 1069.361

- List of sheets of the Atlas of India and of general, district and divisional maps of India, Burma and other parts of Asia. 1892. O. Eames g 1069.362

## AMERICA

KOHL, J.G. A descriptive catalogue of those maps, charts and surveys relating to America which are mentioned in vol.III of Hakluyt's great work. 1857. O. g 1080.47

[PALTSITS, V.H.] Maps illustrating early discovery and exploration in America, 1502-1530. Reproduced by photography from the original manuscripts. Issued under the direction of E.L.Stevenson. [1905] Q. [Reprinted from the American historical review, July, 1905] g 1080.65

PARIS. Bibliothèque Nationale-Section de Géographie. Quatrième centenaire de la découverte de l'Amérique. Catalogue des documents géographiques exposés à la Section des cartes et plans de la Bibliothèque nationale. 1892. O. g 1080.66

## AMERICA

Call No.

U.S.-Library of Congress-Division of Maps. A list of maps of America in the Library of Congress, preceded by a list of works relating to cartography. By P.L.Phillips. 1901. Q. g 1080.91

## UNITED STATES

LOWERY, W. The Lowery collection; a descriptive list of maps of the Spanish possessions within the present limits of the United States, 1502-1820, ed. by P.L.Phillips. 1912. Q. g 1083.52

- - [2d copy] g 1083.52a

## COLONIAL PERIOD

STEVENS, H.N. Lewis Evans, his map of the middle British colonies in America; a comparative account of ten different editions published between 1755 and 1807. 1905. O. g 10831.84

## MASSACHUSETTS

BOSTON-Engineering Dept.-List of maps of Boston pub. between 1614 and 1822. 1902. O. g 10844.1

## NEW YORK

NEW YORK (State)-Secretary of State. Catalogue of maps and surveys in the offices of the secretary of state, of the state engineer and surveyor, and in the New York state library. 1851. O. g 10851.62

## AMERICA

### DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Call No.

U.S.-Library of Congress-Division of Maps. List of maps and views of Washington and District of Columbia in the Library of Congress, by P.L. Phillips. 1900. O. (56th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. 154) g 10859.9

### ALASKA

U.S.-Library of Congress-Division of Maps. Alaska and the northwest part of North America, 1588-1898. Maps in the Library of Congress. By P.L. Phillips. 1898. O. g 10945.9

### CUBA

BRITISH Museum-Dept. of Printed Books-Map Room. Cartografía cubana del British museum; catálogo cronológico de cartas, planos y mapas de los siglos XVI al XIX. Por D. Figarola-Caneda. 2.ed. 1910. Q. g 10973.12

U.S.-Library of Congress-Division of Bibliography. List of books relating to Cuba, including references to collected works and periodicals, by A.P. C.Griffin; with a bibliography of maps by P.L.Phillips. 1898. O. (55th Cong., 2d sess., 1897-98. Senate. Doc. 161) [3d copy] g 10973.9

## VOYAGES AND TRAVEL (COLLECTIONS)

AMAT di S.Filippo, P. Bibliografia dei viaggiatori italiani. 1874. Q. g 12.03

Call No.

ASHER, A. Bibliographical essay on the collection of voyages and travels ed. and pub. by L.Hulsius and his successors, at Nuremberg and Francfort from 1598 to 1660. 1839. O. g 12.05

BECKMANN, J. Litteratur der älteren Reisebeschreibungen. 1808-1810. 8 pt.in 2v. nar.O. g 12.08

BOUCHER de La Richarderie, G. Bibliothèque universelle des voyages. 1808. 6v.in 3. O. g 12.11

CAMUS, A.G. Mémoire sur la collection des grands et petits voyages de [T.de Bry] et sur la collection des voyages de M. Thevenot. 1802. O. g 12.122

HUTH, H. A description and collation of the series of "De Bry's voyages" contained in the library of Henry Huth. 1880. nar.Q. g 12.12

STUCK, G.H. Verzeichnis von aeltern und neuern Land- und Reisebeschreibungen. [Hrsg.] von J.E.Fabri. 1784. D. g 12.85

- - Zweyter Theil, hrsg. von H.C.Weber. 1787. D. in g 12.85

TIELE, P.A. Mémoire bibliographique sur les journaux des navigateurs néerlandais. 1867. O. g 12.87

[WEIGEL, T.O.] Bibliographische Mittheilungen über die deutschen Ausgaben von De Bry's Sammlungen der Reisen nach dem abend- und morgenländischen Indien. Aus dem "Serapeum" besonders abgedruckt. 1845. O. g 12.129

## ARCTIC AND ANTARCTIC REGIONS

CHAVANNE, J. Die Literatur über die Polar-Regionen der Erde. Von Dr. Josef Chavanne, Dr. Alois Karpf, Franz, Ritter v. Le Monnier. Hrsg. von der K.K.Geographischen Gesellschaft in Wien. 1878. O. g 14.16

## SPITZBERGEN

Call No.

NATHORST, A.G. Swedish explorations in Spitzbergen, 1758-1908. A.G.Nathorst. Historical sketch; J.M.Hulth, Bibliography; G. De Greer, List of maps. 1909. O. [Reprinted from Ymer. 1909. H.1] g 146.61

## HAWAIIAN ISLANDS

HUNNEWELL, J.F. Bibliography of the Hawaiian Islands. 1869. F. g 161.42

U.S.-Library of Congress-Division of Bibliography. List of books relating to Hawaii (including references to collected works and periodicals) By A.P.C.Griffin. 1898. O. g 161.91

- - [2d copy] g 161.91a

## SAMOA

U.S.-Library of Congress-Division of Bibliography. A list of books (with references to periodicals) on Samoa and Guam, comp. under the direction of A.P.C.Griffin. 1901. Q. g 177.9

## NEW ZEALAND

[C.,J.] The literature relating to New Zealand; a bibliography. 1889. O. g 23.14

DAVIS, J.D. Contributions towards a bibliography of New Zealand, collected and annotated by J.D.Davis. 1887. D. g 23.22

## BERMUDA ISLANDS

Call No.

COLE, G.W. Bermuda and the Challenger expedition. A bibliography giving a summary of the scientific results obtained by the expedition in 1873. 1901. O. g 269.179

- Bermuda in periodical literature; a bibliography. 1898. T. (Bulletin of bibliography pamphlets, no.2) g 269.18

- Bermuda in periodical literature, with occasional references to other works; a bibliography. 1907. Q. g 269.181

## CYPRUS

COBHAM, C.D. An attempt at a bibliography of Cyprus. 2d ed. 1889. D. g 279.18

## LEVANT

BAER, J. & Co., pub. Balkan Peninsula and Greek Archipelago. n.d. O. (Antiquariatskatalog, no.579) g 29.06

## ITALY

BLANC, J. Bibliographie italico-française universelle; ou, Catalogue méthodique de tous les imprimés en langue française sur l'Italie ancienne et moderne depuis l'origine de l'imprimerie, 1475-1885. 1886. 2v. Q. g 35.1

LICHTENTHAL, P. Manuale bibliografico del viaggiatore in Italia.2.ed. 1834. D. g 35.5

### ESTE

BENVENUTI, L. Bibliografia atestina. 1881. O. g 3527.09

## ITALY

### FERRARA

Call No.

ANTONELLI, G. Saggió di una bibliografia storica ferrarese. n.d. O. g 353.04

### FRIULI

VALENTINELLI, G. Bibliografia del Friuli. Edizione sovvenuta dall' Imp. Accademia delle science in Vienna. 1861. O. g 3531.9

### MILAN

PREDARI, F. Bibliografica enciclopedica milanese. 1857. O. g 3557.7

### NAPLES

GIUSTINIANI, L. La biblioteca storica e topografica del regno di Napoli. 1793. Q. g 356.34

### PERUGIA

VERMIGLIOLI, G.B. Bibliografia storico-perugina. 1823. Q. g 3567.9

### PAPAL STATES

[RANGHIASCI, L.] Bibliografia storica delle città e luoghi dello stato pontificio. 1792. Q. g 3568.73

- - Supplemento. 1793. Q. in g 3568.73

## ITALY

### SAN MARINO

Call No.

PADIGLIONE, C. Dizionario bibliografico e istorico della repubblica di S.Marino. 1872. F. g 3578.65

### TUSCANY

MORENI, D. Bibliografia storico-ragionata della Toscana. 1805. 2v. Q. g 3589.6

### VENICE

CICOGNA, E.A. Saggio di bibliografia veneziana. 1847. Q. g 359.17

### ROME (CITY)

RAPPAPORT, C.E., pub. Roma aeterna; catalogue XXVII. n.d. nar.O. g 36.73

## FRANCE

### GAUL

RUELLE, C.E. Bibliographie générale des Gaules. Publications faites depuis l'origine de l'imprimerie jusq'en 1870 inclusivement. 1886. O. g 391.76

### BURGUNDY

MILSAND, P. Bibliographie bourguignonne; ou, Catalogue mèthodique d'ouvrages relatifs à la Bourgogne: Sciences.-Arts.-Histoire. Publication de l' Académie des sciences, arts et belles-lettres de Dijon. 1885. Q. g 3913.58

## WALES

Call No.

OWEN, E. A catalogue of the manuscripts relating to Wales in the British museum. 1900-03. 2 pts.in lv. Q. (Cymmrodorion record series, no.4) g 44.64

## GREAT BRITAIN. BRITISH EMPIRE

ANDERSON, J.P. The book of British topography. A classified catalogue of the topographical works in the library of the British museum relating to Great Britain and Ireland. 1881. O. g 449.03

FORDHAM, Sir H.G., bart. Notes on British and Irish itineraries and roadbooks. A paper read at the meeting of the British association for the advancement of science, held at Dundee, September, 1912. 1912. O. g 449.31

HOTTEN, J.C. A handbook to the topography and family history of England and Wales. [1863] O. g 449.42

OXFORD. University-Bodleian Library. A catalogue of books relating to British topography and Saxon and northern literature, bequeathed to the Bodleian library in 1799 by Richard Gough. 1814. Q. g 449.64

## ENGLAND

ROBINSON, W.P. Catalogue of the Robinson collection of British history, topography and genealogy, to be sold by auction, Feb.2d,3d and 4th, 1904. [1904] O. g 45.75

UPCOTT, W. A bibliographical account of the principal works relating to English topography. 1818. 3v. O. g 45.92

## CUMBERLAND, LAKE REGION

Call No.

NICHOLSON, A. The literature of the English lake district. A paper read before the Manchester literary club. 1884. O. g 4523.6

## DEVONSHIRE

WRIGHT, W.H.K. Summary of recent Devonian literature. 1901. O. g 4525.98

## ISLE OF MAN

HARRISON, W. Bibliotheca monensis; a bibliographical account of works relating to the Isle of Man. 1861. O. g 4543.38

## KENT

SMITH, J.R. Bibliotheca cantiana; a bibliographical account of what has been published on the history, topography, antiquities, customs, and family history, of the county of Kent. 1837. O. g 45453.8

## LANCASHIRE

SUTTON, A. Bibliotheca lancastriensis; a catalogue of books on the topography & genealogy of Lancashire; with an appendix on Cheshire books. [2d ed.] 1898. O. g 4546.86

Call No

EDWARDS, F., pub. Catalogue of books, maps, & views, relating to topography of Great Britain & Ireland. pt.2. London. 1910. O. [Comprises p.37-100] g 455.25

LONDON-Corporation-Court of Common Council-Library Committee. Analytical index to the series of records known as the Remembrancia, preserved among the archives of the city of London, A.D. 1579-1664, prepared by the authority of the Corporation of London, under the superintendence of the Library committee. 1878. O. [2d copy] g 455.52

PEABODY Institute, Baltimore. Extract from first [and second] catalogue of the Peabody library of the city of Baltimore. n.d. Q. g 455.66

## NETHERLANDS

NEDERLANDSCH Aardrijkskundig Genootschap. Algemeene aardrijkskundige bibliographie van Nederland uitgegeven door de Afdeeling "Nederland" van het Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap. 1888-89. 3v.in 2. O. g 46.61

## GERMANY

DEUTSCHE Zeitschrift für Geschichtswissenschaft; 12.Bd. 1894/5. Supplementheft. 1896. O.
Contents: Bibliographie; Literatur bis Ende 1895. [2d copy] g 47.23

RICHTER, P.E. Bibliotheca geographica germaniae; Litteratur der Landes- und Volkskunde des Deutschen Reichs. 1896. O. g 47.74

- - Autoren-Register. 1897. O. in g 47.74

## BAVARIA

Call No.

ARETIN, J.C.A.M.F.X., freiherr von. Literärisches Handbuch für die baierische Geschichte und alle ihre Zweige; Literatur der Staatsgeschichte; 1.Theil. 1810‖ 2 pt.in lv. D. g 4708.04

## AUGSBURG

ZAPF, G.W. Augsburgische Bibliothek; oder historisch-kritisch-literarisches Verzeichniss aller Schriften welche die Stadt Augsburg angehen und deren Geschichte erläutern. 1795. 2v.in 1. D. g 47081.9

## SAXONY

RICHTER, P.E. Litteratur der Landes- und Volkskunde des Königreichs Sachsen. 1889. O. g 4778.74

## SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN

[FISCHER, H.] Die Schleswig-Holsteinische Literatur. Verzeichniss der die Herzogthümer und ihren jüngst geführten Krieg betreffenden oder mitberührenden Bücher, Karten, u.s.w. 1853. O. g 4782.3

## RUSSIA

CHAUTAUQUA Assembly-Division of Home Reading. Special course for the study of Russia in all its aspects, under the direction of Isabel F.Hapgood. Suggestions for reading. [c1909] O. g 54.16

## RUSSIA

Call No.

MULLER, F. & Co. Essai d'une bibliographie neerlando-russe; catalogue. 1859. O. g 54.6

St.Petersburg. I. Publichnaia Biblioteka. Catalogue de la section des Russica ou écrits sur la Russie en langues étrangères. 2v. Q. g 54.77

## CAUCASIA

MIANSAROV, M.M. Bibliographia caucasica et transcaucasica. Essai d'une bibliographie systématique relative au Caucase, à la Transcaucasie et aux populations de ces contrées. T.I, sections I et II. 1874-1876. O. g 5417.55

## POLAND

NIJHOFF, M., pub. Catalogue of Polish books. n.d. D. g 55.62

## DALMATIA

VALENTINELLI, G. Specimen bibliographicum de Dalmatia et agro Labeatium. 1842. O. g 5624.9

## HUNGARY

APPONYI, A.R., graf. Hungarica; Ungarn betreffende im Auslande gedruckte Bücher und Flugschriften; [1470-1720] 1903. 2v. O. g 57.04

PAYER, H. Bibliotheca carpatica. 1880. O. g 57.66

## SERVIA

Call No.

PÊTROVITCH, N.S. Essai de bibliographie française sur les Serbes et les Croates, 1544-1900. 1900. O. g 594.7

## ASIA & THE EAST

FRIEDERICI, K. Bibliotheca orientalis; 1.-8.Jahrg. [1876-83] 8v.in 1. O. g 60.31

LUZAC & Co., London. Bibliotheca orientalis; pt.1-3. 1894-1899. 3v.in 1. O. g 60.517

LUZAC'S oriental list; v.9, no.1, Jan., 1898. O. g 60.52

MARSDEN, W. Bibliotheca marsdeniana, philologica et orientalis; a catalogue of books and manuscripts collected with a view to the general comparison of languages, and to the study of Oriental literature. 1827. Q. g 60.55

MEZHOV, V.I. Bibliographia asiatica. Bibliographie des livres et articles des journaux russes, concernant l' Asie, la Sibérie exceptée. 1891-94. 3v.in 1. Q. (Bibliographia asiatica. 2.sér.) g 60.57

MULLER, F. Asie; histoire, géographie, voyages; catalogue à prix marqués. n.d. O. g 60.6

ORIENTALISCHE Bibliographie. 1.24+ Bd., 1888-1910+ O. g 60.64

TERNAUX-COMPANS, H. Bibliothèque asiatique et africaine; ou, Catalogue des ouvrages relatifs à l'Asie et à l' Afrique qui ont paru depuis la découverte de l'imprimerie jusqu'en 1700. 1841. O. g 60.86

ZENKER, J.T. Bibliotheca orientalis. Manuel de bibliographie orientale. 1846-61. 2v.in 1. O. [2d copy] Eames g 60.99

Call No.

BEAZLEY, C.R. On a hitherto unexamined manuscript of John de Plano Carpini. [1902] Q. [Extracted from the Geographical Journal for December, 1902] g 6002.08

## PALESTINE

DAVIES, H.W. Bernhard von Breydenbach and his journey to the Holy Land, 1483-84; a bibliography. 1911. sq.F. g 61.21

RÖHRICHT, R. Bibliotheca geographica Palaestinae. Chronologisches Verzeichniss der auf die Geographie des Heiligen Landes bezüglichen Literatur von 333 bis 1878. 1890. O. g 61.75

TOBLER, T. Bibliographia geographica Palaestinae ab anno CCCXXXIII. usque ad annum M. 1875. O. g 61.88

– Bibliographia geographica Palaestinae. Zunächst kritische Uebersicht gedruckter und ungedruckter Beschreibungen der Reisen ins Heilige Land. 1867. O. g 61.881

## ASIA, CENTRAL & NORTHERN

MEZHOV, V.I. Recueil du Turkestan; t.1-150, l'indicateur systématique et alphabétique. 1878. Q. g 64.56

U.S.-Library of Congress-Division of Bibliography. Select list of books, (with references to periodicals) relating to the Far East, comp. under the direction of A.P.C.Griffin. 1904. Q. g 64.91

## SIBERIA

MEZHOV, V.I. Bibliographia sibirica. Bibliographie des livres et articles de journaux russes et étrangèrs, concérnant la Sibérie. 1891-92. 4v.in 2. Q. g 65.57

## CHINA

Call No.

[BAILEY, G.W.] List of works on China, comprising in part the library of "Tank Kee." n.d. D. g 66.06

- - [2d copy] g 66.06a

BIRMINGHAM, Eng. Free libraries. Occasional lists no.1. Books, pamphlets, parliamentary reports and magazine articles on China in the reference & lending libraries. 1901. O. g 66.1

CORDIER, H. Bibliotheca sinica; dictionnaire bibliographique des ouvrages relatifs à l'empire chinois. 2.éd. 1904-1908. 4v. Q. g 66.19

ESSEX Institute, Salem, Mass. Books on China in the library of the Essex Institute. 1895. Q. (its Special catalogue, no.1) g 66.27

MÖLLENDORFF, P.G. von. Manual of Chinese bibliography, being a list of works and essays relating to China. By P.G. & O.F. von Möllendorff. 1876. O. g 66.58

## ASIA

### JAPAN

PAGÈS, L. Bibliographie japonaise; ou, Catalogue des ouvrages relatifs au Japon. 1859. Q. g 67.65

SPRINGFIELD, Mass. City Library Association. Books on Japan. [1904] D. g 67.83

WENCKSTERN, F. von. A bibliography of the Japanese empire; books, essays and maps in European languages, 1859-[1906]; added, Pagès, Bibliographie japonaise [1496]-1859. 1895-1907. 2v. O. g 67.96

- - v.1. [2d copy] g 67.96a

## EAST INDIES

Call No.

NIJHOFF, M. A list of the best books relating to Dutch East India. 1902. Q. g 681.62
- The principal works relative to the Dutch East Indian colonies. 1908. Q. in g 681.62

## ANNAM

BARBIÉ du BOCAGE, V.A. Bibliographie annamite. Extrait de la Revue maritime et coloniale (février, mai et août 1866) 1867. O. Eames g 687.07

## INDIA

CAMPBELL, F.B.F. Catalogue of official reports relating to India issued as English parliamentary papers during 1892. 1893. O. Eames g 69.14

KING, P.S. & Son. Catalogue of parliamentary reports relating to India. 1892. O. Eames g 69.46

## CEYLON

TRÜBNER & Co. List of recent books on Ceylon and its products.[1888] S. Eames g 699.89

# AFRICA

GAY, J. Bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs à l'Afrique et à l'Arabie; catalogue méthodique. 1875. O. g 70.33

NOBLE, F.P. Bibliography of Africa; books in the Newberry Library; a finding list, April 1892. Q. [Typewritten] g 70.63

TERNAUX-COMPANS, H. Bibliothèque asiatique et africaine. 1841. O. [2d copy. Supplement wanting] g 70.86

## EGYPT

Call No.

BRUGSCH, H.K. Katalog der Bibliothek des verstorbenen Ägyptologen Prof.Dr. H.Brugsch-Pascha, im Besitze der Erben. 1895. O. g 71.12

IBRAHIM-HILMY. The literature of Egypt and the Soudan. 1886-88. 2v. Q. g 71.43

JOLOWICZ, H. Bibliotheca aegyptiaca. 1858. O.

- - Supplement 1, 1861. O. g 71.45

LONDON Institution-Library. A bibliographical account and collation of La description de l'Égypte; with a list of the other donations from April 1837 to April 1838. 2d ser. 1838. O. g 71.51

LUMBROSE, G. Descrittori italiani dell' Egitto e di Alessandria; memoria. [1879] F. [An extract from R.Accademia del Lincel, Rome-Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche. Memorie, v.3] g 71.53

## ETHIOPIA

FUMAGALLI, G. Bibliografia etiopico; catalogo descrittivo e ragionato. 1893. O. g 727.32

## AMERICA

BAER, J. & Co. Americana. [1911] Q. [Lagerkatalog 600] g 80.06

BANGS, MERWIN & Co. Bibliotheca americana; catalogue of a private library of books, pamphlets, & manuscripts illustrating American antiquities and history. [1873] O. [Priced] g 80.067

- Catalogue of a choice collection of books relating to North America. [1871] O. [Priced] g 80.068

Call No

BARLOW, S.L.M. Catalogue of [his] American library, prepared by J.O.Wright. 1889. Q. g 80.07

- A rough list as the basis of a catalogue of [his] library, comp. by J.O. Wright. Americana, 1477-1799. 1885. F. g 80.071

[BARNEY, C.G.] Bibliotheca americana; catalogue of [his] private library. [1870?] O. [Priced] g 80.075

BARROS ARANA, D. Notas para una bibliografia de obras anonimas i seudonimas sobre America. 1882. Q. g 80.078

[BIBLIOTHECA americana miscellania] (binder's title) 6v.in 1. Q. [Priced]
Contents: Leavitt, Strebeigh & Co. Catalogue of books relating to American local history, genealogy and biography. 1866.-Catalogue of a private gentleman's library of Elizabethan and dramatic literature; together with books from the libraries of Leigh Hunt and Charles Lamb. 1865.-Whiteman, W.A. Catalogue of [his] private library. 1866-Bangs, Merwin & Co. Catalogue of books to be sold Dec.3-5, 1866. [1866]-Bangs, Merwin & Co. Cata- of a choice private library of works on American history, to be sold Oct.23, 1866. [1866]-Fleming, A. Catalogue of [his] library. 1866. g 80.09

BIBLIOTHECA americana; or, A chronological catalogue of books, pamphlets, state papers, &c. upon North and South America. 1789. sq.Q. g 80.093

BOON, E.P. Catalogue of books and pamphlets relating to America. 1870. O. [Priced] g 80.108

BOUTON, J.W. Catalogue of works relating to America; being a second portion of his library. 1868. O. [Priced] g 80.11

Call No.

BRINLEY, G. Catalogue of [his] American library [comp. by J.H.Trumbull] 1878-1893. 5v. Q. g 80.12

- Catalogue of [his] American library [comp. by J.H.Trumbull] Containing also a biographical sketch of Mr. Brinley and an index [by W.I.Fletcher] 1878-93. 5v. Q. [Vol.1 dated 1878-99; vol.2-5, 1880-93] g 80.121

BROCKHAUS, pub. Bibliothèque americaine. Catalogue raisonné d'une collection de livres sur l'Amérique, rédigé par Paul Trömel. 1861. O. g 80.123

BROWN, J.C. Bibliotheca americana; a catalogue of books relating to North and South America in [his] library; pt.1, 1482-1601; [2d ed.] with notes by J.R.Bartlett. 1875. Q. g 80.1249

- Bibliotheca americana; catalogue of books relating to North and South America, 1493-[1800]; with notes by J.R.Bartlett. 1865-71. 3 pt.in 4v. Q. g 80.125

BROWN University. John Carter Brown Library. Bibliotheca americana. Catalogue of the John Carter Brown library in Brown university. v.1, [1436-1569] 1919. O. g 80.128

CLARKE, R. & Co. Bibliotheca americana; catalogue of books and pamphlets relating to America. 1873,75,76,78,79, 83,86,87,93. 9v.in 6. O. [1879 and 1887 called Supplement] g 80.17

- - 1878,79,83,86,87. [2d set] g 80.17a

CLOGSTON, W. Americana; catalogue of [his] library. [1875] O. [Priced] g 80.18

COOKE, J.J. Catalogue of [his] library. Part the third, Americana. 1883. O. g 80.19

CORNER, W.H. Catalogue of [his] library of books referring to the history of America. [1866] Q. g 80.195

Call No.

COBURN, E.N. Catalogue of [his] collection of books and pamphlets relating to America. 1888. O. g 80.185

DAWSON, H.B. The library of the late H.B.Dawson, to be sold at auction, New York, 1890. [1890] O. g 80.22

DEETH, S.G. Bibliotheca americana; a catalogue of books relating to America. [1865] Q. [Priced] g 80.224

DRAKE, S.G. Catalogue of [his] library. pt.1-2. 1876. O. [2d copy] g 80.24

DUFOSSÉ, E. Americana; bulletin du bouquiniste américain et colonial. 3.-7. série-8.série, no.2-6; 9.série; 10. série, no.1-2,6. n.d. 8v.in 7. O. g 80.245

EDWARDS, H. [Catalogue of his] private library embracing rare Americana, sold on Oct.19th, 1898. 1898. O. g 80.255

FIELD, T.W. Catalogue of the library belonging to Mr. T.W.Field. 1875. O. [Americana] [2d copy, priced] g 80.29

- - Supplement. [1875] O. (with his Catalogue) in g 80.29

GEORGE'S, WILLIAM, Sons. The New world book list. 1890. O. g 80.33

GOODWIN, W.F. Catalogue of [his] historical library. [1876] O. [Priced] g 80.35

GRISWOLD, A.W. Catalogue of [his] library. 1876. 2 pt.in lv. O. [Priced] g 80.36

GUILD, C.H. Catalogue of [his] private library. 1884. O. g 80.37

- Catalogue of [his] books and pamphlets relating to America. 1887. O. in g 80.37

- Supplement to the catalogue of the American historical library belonging to C.N.Guild, containing prices of sale. [1887] O. in g 80.37

HARPER, F.P. Bibliotheca americana. Priced catalogue of books relating to the discovery of the western hemisphere; no.57,75,83,93. 1893-1901. 4v. O. g 80.378

Call No.

HART, G.E. Catalogue of [his] library. 1890. O. [3d copy] g 80.39

KENNETT, W.,bp. of Peterborough. Bibliothecæ americanæ primordia; an attempt towards laying the foundation of an American library. 1713. O. g 80.46

LECLERC, C. Bibliotheca americana; histoire, géographie, voyages, archéologie et linguistique des deux Amériques et des îles Philippines. 1878. O. g 80.498

- - Supplement no.1-2, 1881-1887. 2v.O. in g 80.498

LIBBIE, C.F. & Co. Americana; catalogue of a collection of books and pamphlets relating to America. [1888] O. [Priced] g 80.5

LOSSING, B.J. Americana; the library of the late B.J.Lossing. [1912] 2 pt.in 1v. O. g 80.52

MENZIES, W. Catalogue of the books, manuscripts, and engravings belonging to William Menzies of New York, prepared by J.Sabin. 1875. O. [Priced] g 80.56

[MERRIAM, L.B.] Catalogue of [his] books and pamphlets relating to America. 1888. O. g 80.57

MOORE, G.H. Catalogue of [his] library; pt.1. [1893] O. g 80.59

MORRELL, T.H. Catalogue of [his] library of works on America. 1866. O. [Priced] g 80.596

- Catalogue of [his] collection of books on America. 1869. O. [Priced] g 80.597

MULLER, F. Catalogue of books, maps, plates on America, and of a collection of early voyages. 1872. O. g 80.6

- - Supplement. 1875. O. in g 80.6

MURPHY, H.C. Catalogue of [his] library of Americana [with prices] [1884] O. [2d copy] g 80.607

- - Supplement, containing prices per lot. n.d. O. in g 80.607

Call No.

NEW YORK Public Library. Catalogue of rare Americana, being duplicates for sale at auction, May 9, 1905. n.d. O. g 80.624

NORTON'S literary letter. no.1-4; new ser. no.1-2. 1857-60. 6v.in 1. sq.O.
Contents: no.1. Catalogue of books relative to America.-no.2. American papers of interest, and a catalogue of autographs, coins, medals, maps, etc. relative to America.-no.3. American papers of interest upon numismatics and medals, and a catalogue of works relative to America.-no.4. Bibliography of Maine, and a catalogue of works upon bibliography and America.-n.s. no.1. Bibliography of New Hampshire, and works upon bibliography and America.-n.s. no.2. Bibliography of Vermont, and rare and early-printed works upon America. g 80.63

O'CALLAGHAN, E.B. Catalogue of [his] library, comp. by E.W.Nash. 1882. O. [Priced] g 80.64

PAINE, N., ed. Publications of the American Antiquarian Society. 1883. O. [3d copy] g 80.65

PRINCE, T. Catalogue of the American portion of [his] library; with a memoir and list of his publications by W.H.Whitmore. 1868. nar.O. g 80.71

QUARITCH, B. [Catalogue, no.321; pt.] III. America. [Feb.1879] n.d. O. g 80.72

RICH, O. Bibliotheca americana nova; a catalogue of books relating to America. 1846. 2v. O. g 80.74

- Catalogue of a collection of manuscripts relating to America. [1848?] O. g 80.741

- A catalogue of books, relating principally to America. 1832. O. g 80.742

Call No.

SABIN, J. A list of the editions of the works of Louis Hennepin and Alonso[!] de Herrera. 1876. O. [Alonso de Herrera incorrectly given for Antonio de Herrera] g 80.771

SANTIAGO de CHILE. Biblioteca Nacional. Catálogo de la sección Americana. 1902. Q. g 80.78

[SMITH, H.A.] Catalogue of [his] books relating to America. 1867. O. [Priced] g 80.819

SMITH, pub., London. Bibliotheca americana. A catalogue of a valuable collection of books & pamphlets relating to North and South America. 1853,65, 71,74. 4v. O. g 80.823

- A catalogue of books. (1853,65,71) 3v.O. in g 80.823

- - Supplement, 1867. O. in g 80.823

SPARKS, J. Catalogue of [his] library. 1871. O. *g 80.83

- Poole, H.W. Catalogue of [his] printed books and manuscripts. 1871. O. in *g 80.83

SQUIER, E.G. Catalogue of [his] library, ed. by J.Sabin. 1876. O. g 80.837

- A list of books, pamphlets and contributions to periodicals by E.G.Squier. 1876. O. g 80.838

STEVENS, H. Bibliotheca geographica & historica; a catalogue of ancient and modern books; pt.1.‖ 1872. O. [Priced] g 80.84

- Bibliotheca historica; or, A catalogue of books and manuscripts relating to North and South America. 1870. O. g 80.841

- Historical nuggets. Bibliotheca americana; or, A descriptive account of books relating to America. v.1-3, pt.1, 1862-1885. D. g 80.842

- Stevens's historical collections; catalogue of books and manuscripts relating to America. 1881-86. 2 pt.in 1v. O. g 80.843

Call No.

STEVENS, H. Son & STILES. Rare Americana, including the original Waldseemüller maps of 1507 and 1516. 1907. Q. g 80.844
– Rare Americana; a catalogue. [1911] Q. g 80.845
TERNAUX-COMPANS, H. Bibliothèque américaine; ou, Catalogue des ouvrages relatifs à l'Amérique jusqu'à l'an 1700. 1837. O. g 80.86
TUCKERMAN, H.T. America and her commentators. 1864. O. g 80.89
TUTHILL, W.H. Catalogue of [his] library. 1881. O. [Priced] g 80.895
[WARDEN, D.B.] Bibliotheca americo-septentrionalis; books relating to North America. 1820. O. g 80.95
– Bibliotheca americana; books relating to North and South America and the West Indies. 1831. O. in g 80.95
– – 1840. O. in g 80.95
WHEELER, J.H. Catalogue of [his] library. [1882] O. g 80.97
WIGGIN, J.K. Catalogue of [his] library. [1876] O. [Priced] g 80.973
WOODWARD, W.E. Bibliotheca americana; catalogue of [his] library. 1869. O. [2d copy] *g 80.98

## DISCOVERY & EXPLORATION

CURTIS, W.E. Souvenir of La Rabida. The relics of Columbus. Description of the historical collection in the monastery of La Rabida. [1893] 2 pt.in 1v. O. [2d copy] g 801.2
[HARRISSE, H.] Bibliotheca americana vetustissima; a description of works relating to America, published between the years 1492 and 1551. 1866. Q. g 801.38

# CANADA

Call No.

[HARRISSE, H.] Notes pour servir à l' histoire, à la bibliographie et à la cartographie de la Nouvelle-France 1545-1700. 1872. O. g 82.38

MARCEL, G.A. Cartographie de la Nouvelle France. Supplément à l'ouvrage de M. Harrisse, pub. avec des documents inédits par Gabriel Marcel. 1885. O. g 82.382

# UNITED STATES

## NEW HAMPSHIRE

### WHITE MOUNTAINS

BENT, A.H. A bibliography of the White Mountains. 1911. O. g 84295.2

## MASSACHUSETTS

COLBURN, J. Bibliography of the local history of Massachusetts. 1871. Q. [Reprinted from the New England historical and genealogical register, 1867-71] g 844.18

## NEW YORK

ASHER, G.M. Bibliographical and historical essay on the Dutch books and pamphlets relating to New-Netherland and to the Dutch West-India Company. 1854-1867. 2 pt.in lv. sq.O. g 851.05

STOCKUM'S, Van, antiquariaat, The Hague. A catalogue of rare Dutch pamphlets relating to New-Netherland and to the Dutch West- and East-India companies. [1911] sq.O. g 851.84

## MISSISSIPPI RIVER VALLEY

Call No.

GRIFFIN, A.P.C. The discovery of the Mississippi; a bibliographical account. 1883. F. [Reprinted from the Magazine of American history, March and April, 1883] g 875.37

NEW YORK (State)-Commissioners of the State Reservation at Niagara. Annual report, 9th (1891/92) 1893. O. [Bibliography of Hennepin: p.[55]-75. Bibliography of La Salle: p.[76]-80] g 875.62

PALTSITS, V.H. Bibliography of the works of Father Louis Hennepin. 1903. O. g 875.65

SHEA, J.D.G. Bibliography of Hennepin's works. 1880. O. g 875.8

## LOUISIANA

St.LOUIS. Public Library. A list of books upon Louisiana territory to 1821. [1903] Q. [its Monthly bulletin, April, 1903] g 876.77

## MISSOURI

KANSAS City, Mo. Public library. Missouriana. [A bibliography of Missouri] [1901] Q. [An extract from the Kansas City public library quarterly, July, 1901] g 884.46

## CALIFORNIA

PASADENA. Public Library. Old Californiana. [1905] sq.F. (its Monthly bulletin, June, 1905) g 941.66

## MEXICO

Call No.

ABADIANO, E. Catalogue of a portion of the library of Señor Eufemio Abadiano, consisting of Mexicana, and works relating to Central and South America. [1888] Q. g 95.01

ANDRADE, J.M. Catalogue de [sa] bibliothèque. 1869. O. [2d copy] *g 95.03

- Prix d'adjudication des articles de la bibliothèque. 1869. O. in *g 95.03

## SPANISH AMERICA

BLAKE, W.W. Catalogue of second-hand books, being a collection of volumes relating to Spanish America, for sale by W.W.Blake. 1910. O. g 96.1

GROSVENOR Library, Buffalo, N.Y. Catalogue of books on Latin America. 1901. Q. (its Bulletin no.1,1901) g 96.37

LEON PINELO, A.R. de. Epitome de la bibliotheca oriental y occidental, nautica y geografica de Don Antonio de Leon Pinelo. 1737-38. 3v. F. [Enlarged and annotated by A.Gonzalez de Barcia] g 96.5

LOWELL, Mass. City Library. Mexico, Central and South America; a list of books in the Lowell city library.[1911] nar.O. g 96.52

SPANISH-American Book Co. Fall catalogue, 1907. A remarkable library of material pertaining to Spanish America, offered for sale by the Spanish-American book company. [1907] D. g 96.83

- Spring catalogue, 1907. A collection of books on Spanish-America, including Brazil, the Guianas and West Indies. [1907] D. in g 96.83

## CENTRAL AMERICA

Call—No.

INTERNATIONAL Bureau of the American Republics, Washington, D.C. List of books, magazine articles, and maps relating to Central America, 1800-1900. Prepared by P.L.Phillips. 1902. O. g 961.44

## WEST INDIES

### CUBA

PÉREZ, L.M. Apuntes de libros que tratan de Cuba del siglo XVII hasta 1812. 1907. O. g 973.67

U.S.-Library of Congress-Division of Bibliography. List of books relating to Cuba, by A.P.C.Griffin; with a bibliography of maps by P.L.Phillips. 1898. O. g 973.91

### JAMAICA

INSTITUTE of Jamaica, Kingston-Library. Bibliotheca jamaicensis. Some account of the principal works on Jamaica in the library of the Institute. By Frank Crundall. 1895. O. [Reprinted from "The handbook of Jamaica for 1895"] g 974.44

### PORTO RICO

U.S.-Library of Congress-Division of Bibliography. A list of books on Porto Rico, by A.P.C.Griffin. 1901. Q. g 975.91

## DANISH WEST INDIES

Call No.

U.S.-Library of Congress.-Division of Bibliography. A list of books on the Danish West Indies. 1901. Q. g 9773.91

# SOUTH AMERICA

## VENEZUELA

U.S.-Commission to investigate and report upon the true divisional line between Venezuela and British Guiana. Report. v.3. Geographical. 1898. O. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Senate. doc.91, pt.3) [2d copy] g 984.91

## BRAZIL

PHILLIPS, P.L. A list of books, magazine articles and maps relating to Brazil 1800-1900. 1901. O. [2d copy] g 99.68

## PARAGUAY

DECOUD, J.S. A list of books, magazine articles and maps relating to Paraguay. Books, 1638-1903. Maps, 1599-1903. A supplement to the Hand book of Paraguay, pub. in 1902, by the International bureau of the American republics. 1904. O. g 991.22

## CHILE

ANRIQUE, R.N. Ensayo de una bibliografía histórica i jeográfica de Chile por Nicolas Anrique R. i L.Ignacio Silva A. 1902. O. g 996.037

Call No.

PHILLIPS, P.L. A list of books, magazine articles and maps relating to Chile. 1903. O. g 996.68

## SOCIAL SCIENCES

BAER, J. & Co. Economics; Antiquariatskataloge. [1911?] 5 pt.in 1v. O. h .06

BIBLIOGRAPHIA economica universalis; répertoire bibliographique des travaux relatifs aux sciences économiques et sociales (livres, mémoires, articles de revues) pub. par l'Institut international de bibliographie. 1.-12.année, 1902-13. 12v. O.& Q. h .09

BIBLIOGRAPHIE der Sozialwissenschaften, hrsg. im Auftrage des Internationalen Instituts fuer Sozial-Bibliographie. 1.-5.Jahrg.,1905-09. 5v. O.& Q. h .093

BIBLIOGRAPHY of social science. v.6-7, 1910-11. 2v. O. in h .093

BOSTON. Public Library. A list of books on social reform. 1898. Q. h .1

BOWKER, E.R., and Iles, G., eds. Reader's guide in economic, social and political science. 1891. D. (Economic tracts, no.27) h .11

BROOKLINE, Mass. Public Library. Selected list of books on business and related subjects, Dec.1909. 1910. D. h .12

FABIAN Society, London. What to read on social and economic subjects. 5th ed. 1910. O. h .28

HARVARD University. A guide to reading in social ethics and allied subjects; lists of books and articles selected and described for the use of general readers, by teachers in Harvard University. 1910. O. h .38

## SOCIAL SCIENCES

Call No.

LONDON School of Economics and Political Science. Bibliographies. no.1. A bibliography of unemployment and the unemployed. 1909; no.2. Two select bibliographies of mediæval historical study. 1912. O. h .51

MÜHLBRECHT, O. Uebersicht der gesammten staats- und rechtswissenschaftlichen Literatur. 1.-45.Jahrg.,1868-1912. 44v.in 31. O. h .6

NEW JERSEY College. Library. Class of 1883 library of political science and jurisprudence; finding list. 1893. O. h .623

REYNOLDS, J.B., ed. Civic bibliography for Greater New York. 1911. O. (Russell Sage Foundation) h .82

STAMMHAMMER, J. Bibliographie der Social-Politik. 1896. Q. h .83

TOLMAN, W.H. Bibliography of selected sociological references prepared for the City Vigilance League, New York city. By Wm. Howe Tolman...and Wm.I. Hull. 1893. D. h .88

VERMONT. State Library. Finding list, Legislative reference department. 1912. O. h .937

## STATISTICS

MEUSEL, J.G. Litteratur der Statistik. 1790. O. h 2.57

- - [1.]-2.Nachtrag. 1793-97. 2v.in 1. D. in h 2.57

### GERMANY

GERMANY. Statistisches Amt. Die Veröffentlichungen des Kaiserlichen Statistischen Amts, 1873-99. 1900. O. h 247.33

## UNITED STATES

Call No.

[A collection of pamphlet bibliographies of U.S.statistics] Contents: U.S.-Bureau of Statistics-Dept. of Commerce and Labor. List of publications. 1907. O. h 283.

## SPANISH AMERICA

PAN American Union. List of publications published or distributed by the Pan American Union. 1911. O. h 296.65

# ECONOMICS

[BOLLES, A.S.] Priced and descriptive catalogue of books on political economy...& kindred subjects. n.d. O. h 3.11

McCULLOCH,J.R. The literature of political economy; a classified catalogue. 1845. O. h 3.53

RAND, B. Bibliography of economics. 1895. O. h 3.73

## ENGLAND

HALL, H. A select bibliography for the study, sources, and literature of English mediæval economic history. 1914. O. (Studies in economics and political science) h 3145.38

## UNITED STATES

BOGART, E.L. Trial bibliography and outline of lectures on the financial history of the United States, by E.L. Bogart and W.A.Rawles. 1901. D. (Oberlin College-Library. Bulletin no.5) h 3183.1

# PRODUCTION

## COTTON

Call No

WOODBURY, C.J.H. Bibliography of the cotton manufacture. 1909. Q. h 42.97

## IRON

U.S.-Library of Congress-Division of Bibliography. Select list of books (with references to periodicals relating to iron and steel in commerce. Comp. under the direction of A.P.C. Griffin. 1907. Q. h 44.

## SUGAR

U.S.-Library of Congress-Division of Bibliography. Select list of references on sugar, chiefly in its economic aspects. Comp. under the direction of H.H.B.Meyer. 1910. O. h 485.91

## WOOL

U.S.-Library of Congress-Division of Bibliography. Select list of references on wool, with special reference to the tariff. Comp. under the direction of H.H.B.Meyer. 1911. Q. h 498.9

# LABOR & LABORING CLASSES

TALBOT, W. A select bibliography of recent publications on the helpful relations of employers and employed. 1912. Q. h 5.86

## LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Call No.

U.S.-Bureau of Labor Statistics. Monthly list of current magazine articles relating to labor; no.9,1913. Q. h 5.907

U.S.-Library of Congress-Division of Bibliography. Select list of references on the cost of living and prices, comp. under the direction of H.H.B. Meyer. 1910. Q. h 5.91

- - Additional references on the cost of living and prices. 1912. Q. h 5.911

## HOURS OF LABOR

U.S.-Library of Congress-Division of Bibliography. List of books, with references to periodicals, relating to the eight-hour working day and to limitation of working hours in general. Comp. under the direction of A.P.C.Griffin. 1908. Q. h 52.91

## EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY

U.S.-Library of Congress-Division of Bibliography. Select list of works relating to employers liability. Comp. under the direction of A.P.C.Griffin. 1906. Q. h 523.91

- Select list of references on employers' liability and workmen's compensation. Comp. under the direction of H.H.B. Meyer. 1911. Q. h 523.911

## CHILDREN

U.S.-Library of Congress-Division of Bibliography. List of books (with references to periodicals) relating to child labor, comp. under the direction of A.P.C.Griffin. 1906. Q. h 525.91

## INDUSTRIAL EFFICIENCY

Call No.

NEW YORK. Public Library. Scientific management; a list of references, comp. by W.V.Brown. 1917. Q. h 529.62

## GILDS & TRADE-UNIONS

BARNETT, G.E., ed. A trial bibliography of American trade-union publications. 1904. O. (Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science; ser.2,no.1-2) [2d copy] h 54.07

## STRIKES & ARBITRATION

U.S.-Library of Congress-Division of Bibliography. Select list of references on boycotts and injunctions in labor disputes, comp. under the direction of H.H.B.Meyer. 1911. Q. h 55.9

- Select list of books (with references to periodicals) on labor, particularly relating to strikes. Comp. under the direction of A.P.C.Griffin. 1903. Q. h 55.91
- Select list of references on industrial arbitration. Comp. under the direction of A.P.C.Griffin. 1903. Q. h 55.911

## FREEDMEN & FREE NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

U.S.-Library of Congress-Division of Bibliography. Select list of references on the negro question. 1903. Q. h 5837.91

- - 2d issue. 1906. Q. in h 5837.91

# TRANSPORTATION & COMMUNICATION

## CANALS

Call No.

NEW YORK. Public Library. American interoceanic canals; a list of reference, comp. by J.C.Frank. 1916. Q. h 61.62

U.S.-Library of Congress-Division of Bibliography. List of books and articles in periodicals relating to interoceanic canal and railway routes. (Nicaragua; Panama, Darien and the valley of the Atrato; Tehuantepec and Honduras; Suez canal) By H.A.Morrison. With an appendix. Bibliography of United States public documents. Prepared in the office of the Superintendent of documents. 1900. O. h 61.91

U.S.-Superintendent of Documents. Bibliography of U.S. public documents relating to interoceanic communication. 1899. O. h 61.92

## POST-OFFICE

U.S.-Library of Congress-Division of Bibliography. Select list of references on parcels post. Comp. under the direction of H.H.B.Meyer. 1911. Q. h 65.91

## RAILROADS

BUREAU of Railway Economics, Washington, D.C. Railway economics; a collective catalogue of books in fourteen American libraries. [1912] Q. h 66.13

## RAILROADS

Call—No.

U.S.-Library of Congress-Division of Bibliography. List of books (with references to periodicals) relating to railroads in their re lat ion to t he government and the public. With appendix. List of references on the Northern securities case. Comp. under the direction of A.P.C.Griffin. 1904.Q. h 66.91

- - 2d issue. 1907. Q. in h 66.91

- Select list of books on railroads in foreign countries. Government regulation. General; Continental Europe; International freight agreement; Great Britain; France; Germany; Belgium; Switzerland; Italy; Austria-Hungary; Russia. Comp. under the direction of A.P.C.Griffin. 1905. Q. h 66.914

- Select list of references on the valuation and capitalization of railroads. 1909. Q. h 66.916

## SHIPPING

U.S.-Library of Congress-Division of Bibliography. A list of books (with references to periodicals) on mercantile marine subsidies, by A.P.C. Griffin. 1900. O. h 67.91

- - 2d edition, with additions. 1903. Q. h 67.9101

- - 3d edition, with additions. 1906. Q. h 67.9102

- - Additional references. 1911. Q. in h 67.9102

## WATER-WAYS

U.S.-Library of Congress-Division of Bibliography. List of works relating to deep waterways from the Great Lakes to the Atlantic Ocean; with some other related works. Comp. under the direction of A.P.C.Griffin. 1908. Q. h 69.91

# COMMERCE

Call No.

SHUEY, H.S. Bibliography of foreign trade publications. [c1918] O. h 7.81

## UNITED STATES

U.S.-Department of Commerce. Monthly list of publications; no.1+, July,1914+. h 7083.9

U.S.-Library of Congress-Division of Bibliography. List of more recent works on federal control of commerce and corporations. Comp. under the direction of A.P.C.Griffin. 1907. Q. h 7083.91

- List of references on federal control of commerce and corporations. 1913.Q. h 7083.911

## MONOPOLIES & TRUSTS

U.S.-Library of Congress-Division of Bibliography. A list of books (with references to periodicals) relating to trusts, by A.P.C.Griffin. 1900. Q. h 72.91

- - 2d edition, with additions. 1902. Q. h 72.911

- - 3d edition, with supplementary select list to 1906. 1907. Q. h 72.912

## FUR TRADE

BURPEE, L.J. A chapter in the literature of the fur trade. 1911. O. (Reprinted from Papers of the Bibliographical society of America, v.5,1911) h 7431.13

## MONEY

Call No.

U.S.-Library of Congress-Division of Bibliography. Select list of books, with references to periodicals, relating to currency and banking, with special regard to recent conditions. Comp. under the direction of A.P.C. Griffin. 1908. Q. h 75.91

### GOLD AND SILVER

McCLURG, A.C.& Co. List of books on the money question. 1896. D. h 76.53

## BANKS & BANKING

U.S.-Library of Congress-Division of Bibliography. A list of the more important books in the Library of Congress on banks and banking. Comp. under the direction of A.P.C.Griffin. 1904. Q. h 77.91

### UNITED STATES

U.S.-Library of Congress-Division of Bibliography. A list of works relating to the first and second banks of the United States; with chronological list of reports, etc., contained in the American state papers and in the Congressional documents. Comp. under the direction of A.P.C. Griffin. 1908. Q. h 7783.91

## POSTAL SAVINGS-BANKS

Call No.

U.S.-Library of Congress-Division of Bibliography. List of books, with references to periodicals, relating to postal savings banks. Comp. under the direction of A.P.C.Griffin. 1908. Q. h 787.91

# FINANCE

U.S.-Library of Congress-Division of Bibliography. Select list of references on the budget of foreign countries. Comp. under the direction of A.P.C.Griffin. 1904. Q. h 8.91

U.S.-Treasury Department-Division of Printing and Stationery. Publications, March 28, 1912. O. h 8.917

## UNITED STATES

FORD, P.L. A list of treasury reports and circulars, issued by A.Hamilton, 1789-1795. 1886. O. (Historical printing club. Publications, no.15) h 8183.3

## INCOME TAX

U.S.-Library of Congress-Division of Bibliography. Select list of works relating to taxation of inheritances and of incomes. United States and some foreign countries. Comp. under the direction of A.P.C.Griffin. 1907. Q. h 834.91

- - Additional references relating to taxation of incomes. 1911. O. in h 834.91

## PENSIONS

Call No.

U.S.-Library of Congress-Division of Bibliography. Select list of references on old age and civil service pensions. Comp. under the direction of A.P.C.Griffin. 1903. Q. h 845.91

## TARIFFS

U.S.-Library of Congress-Division of Bibliography. List of references on reciprocity; books, articles in periodicals, congressional documents. Comp. under the direction of A.P.C. Griffin. 1902. Q. h 86.91

- List of works on the tariffs of foreign countries. General: Continental tariff union, France, Germany, Switzerland, Italy, Russia, Canada. Comp. under the direction of A.P.C.Griffin. 1906. Q. h 86.92

- - [2d copy] h 86.92a

- List of references on reciprocity. Comp. under the direction of the chief bibliographer. 1st edition, A.P.C. Griffin; 2nd edition, N.H.B.Meyer. 1910. O. h 86.912

## GREAT BRITAIN

U.S.-Library of Congress-Division of Bibliography. Select list on references on the British tariff movement. (Chamberlain's plan) Comp. under the direction of A.P.C.Griffin. 1904. Q. h 8645.91

- - 2d issue, with additions. 1906. Q. h 8645.91a

## FREE TRADE & PROTECTION

Call No.

BIRMINGHAM, Eng. Free Libraries. Occasional lists, no.4. Books, pamphlets, parliamentary reports and magazine articles on the fiscal question, etc. 1904. O. h 88.09

## RECIPROCITY

U.S.-Library of Congress-Division of Bibliography. Select list of books, with references to periodicals, on reciprocity with Canada. Comp. under the direction of A.P.C.Griffin. 1907. Q. h 887.91

- Additional references relating to reciprocity with Canada. Comp. under the direction of H.H.B.Meyer. 1911. Q. h 887.911

# LAND & LANDED PROPERTY

## GREAT BRITAIN

DAVENPORT, FRANCES G. A classified list of printed original materials for English manorial and agrarian history during the middle ages. 1894. O. (Radcliffe college monographs, no.6) h 9445.05

# PUBLIC LAND

## UNITED STATES

U.S.-Department of the Interior. Magazine articles on national parks, reservations, and monuments. [1911] O. h 9783.91

## SOCIOLOGY

Call No

U.S.-Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service. Publications, Jan.1910-May, 1912. 4 pams. O. 1 0.9

## CRIME & CRIMINALS

### INTEMPERANCE

TORONTO. Public Library. List of books, pamphlets and magazine articles on the subjects of temperance, total abstinence, prohibition, Gothenburg and other licensing systems of the liquor traffic in the Toronto Public library. [1901?] O. 1 22.88

### STIMULANTS

BRAGGE, W. Bibliotheca nicotiana; a catalogue of books about tobacco. 1880. Q. 1 228.11

- Bibliotheca nicotiana; a first catalogue of books about tobacco. 1874.O. * 1 228.12

### CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

U.S.-Library of Congress-Division of Bibliography. Select list of references on capital punishment. Comp. under the direction of H.H.B.Meyer. 1912. Q. 1 265.91

## CHARITIES

NEW YORK State Charities Aid Association. Additions to library. n.d. O. 1 3.62

## GERMANY

Call No.

FRIEDLÄNDER, M. Bibliographie méthodique des ouvrages publiées en Allemagne sur les pauvres; précédée d'un Coup d'oeil historique sur les pauvres, les prisons, les hôpitaux, et les institutions de bienfaisance de ce pays. 1822. O. i 3047.3

## SOCIAL SETTLEMENTS

BIBLIOGRAPHY of college, social and university settlements. [1893] nar.O.
- [2d. ed. 1895]; 3d. ed. 1897; 4th ed.; 1900; 5th ed. 1905. i 318.1

## INSURANCE

INSURANCE Library Association of Boston. A catalogue of the library; to which is added a sketch of the history and work of the Association, together with other information, comp. and arr. by H.E.Hess. 1899. O. i 33.44

U.S.-Library of Congress-Division of Bibliography. List of works relating to government regulation of insurance, United States and foreign countries. Comp. under the direction of A.P.C. Griffin. 1906. Q. i 33.91
- - 2d ed. 1908. Q. i 33.911
- Select list of references on workingmen's insurance. General: United States, Great Britain, Germany, France, Belgium. Comp. under the direction of A.P.C.Griffin. 1908. Q. in i 33.911

Call No.

U.S.-Library of Congress-Division of Bibliography. Select list of references on old age and civil service pensions. 1903. Q. 1 347.91

## EDUCATION

[A collection of pamphlets on education] Contents: Wyer, J.I. A bibliography of some phases of education. 1899. O. 1 4.

BARDEEN, C.W., pub. Catalogue of the school bulletin publications. 1908. Q. 1 4.065

BARNARD, H. Analytical index to American journal of education. 1892. O. (U.S. Bureau of Education. Catalogue of educational literature, pt.1) [2d copy] 1 4.07

BIBLIOTHECA paedagogica; Verzeichnis von Werken der Erziehungs und Unterrichtswissenschaft. n.d. O. 1 4.09

CHICAGO. Board of Education. Bulletin. Series 1,Sept.18,1905. no.24. (Teachers' reference library) 1 4.16

COLUMBIA University. Teachers College. Descriptive price list of books, pamphlets, and periodicals published. 1910. O. 1 4.18

HALL, G.S. Hints toward a select and descriptive bibliography of education. 1886. D. 1 4.38

LOUISVILLE, Ky. Free Public Library. Education; a selected list of books with annotations. Comp. for the Kentucky education association June 25-27, 1912. 1912. nar.S. 1 4.52

MONROE, W.S. Bibliography of education. 1897. D. (International education series, v.42) 1 4.59

PARIS. Musée Pédagogique et Bibliothèque Centrale de l'Enseignement Primaire. Catalogue. 1888. D. (Mémoires et documents scolaires, fasc.22) 1 4.66

## EDUCATION

Call No.

PARIS. Musée Pédagogique et Bibliothèque Centrale de l'Enseignement Primaire. Catalogue des ouvrages et documents; A-L. 2v. 1886. Q. — 1 4.662

PHILADELPHIA. Board of Public Education. Catalogue of the pedagogical library and the books of reference in the office of the Superintendent of public schools. Board of public education, Philadelphia; with bibliographical notes and references, by J.Mac Alister. 1887. D. — 1 4.68

- - Supplement. 1890. D. — in 1 4.68

ROSENTHAL, J. Bibliotheca paedagogica. Enthaltend die Bibliothek des Geheimrates G.Vogt, ehemaligen Gymnasialrektors in Cassel, nebst anderen Beiträgen. 1908. 3 pt.in 1v. O. — 1 4.75

U.S.-Bureau of Education. Bibliography of education for 1908/9. O. [2d copy] — 1 4.91

- Library circular, no.1+, 1912+. O. — 1 4.914

- Publications, 1867-90, with subject-index. 1891. O. [2d copy] — 1 4.915

## PERIODICALS

ARNDT, O. Verzeichnis der pädagogischen Zeitschriften, Jahrbücher und Lehrerkalender Deutschlands. 1893. Q. — 1 407.04

- - Nachtrag, von O.Gerhardt. n.d. Q. — in 1 407.04

# BY COUNTRIES

## GERMANY

KÖHLER, J. Die Programmbeilagen der badischen höheren Lehranstalten. 1888. O. — 1 4147.46

## ACADEMIES (SCHOOLS)

Call No.

HARCOURT, L.V. An Eton bibliography. 1898. D. i 7.27

## UNITED STATES

COLE, EVA A. A check list of biographical directories and general catalogues of American colleges. [1915] Q. i 7083.18

U.S.-Bureau of Education. List of publications by members of certain college faculties and learned societies in the U.S.,1867-72. 1873. O. (Circular of information, no.4) i 7083.91

## SWITZERLAND

LAUSANNE. Université. Faculté des Sciences. Index bibliographique; publications. 1896. O. i 738.48

## GREAT BRITAIN

POOLE, R.L. A lecture on the history of the University archives; delivered in the Ashmolean Museum on May 8, 1912, and printed with an appendix. 1912. O. i 745.627

## AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES & COLLEGES (Individual)

[A collection of pamphlet bibliographies of university publications] Contents: U.S.-Library of Congress. Want list of publications of educational institutions. 1909.-Wisconsin. University. Check list of publications. [1908] O. i 78

BROWN University. Bibliography, 1756-1898. 1898. O. i 78.12

Call No.

CALIFORNIA. University. Announcement of publications. 1904. O. i 78.14
- Publications of the University of California, May, 1910. D. (Bulletin. 3d ser.v.3, no.8) i 78.145
- Semicentennial publications. n.d. D. i 78.147
CHICAGO. University. Committee of the Faculty. Publications of the members of the university, 1902-1916. 1917. O. i 78.16
COLUMBIA University Press. A catalogue of the publications of the Columbia university press. 1912. O. i 78.18
HARVARD University. The official publications of Harvard University. n.d. S. i 78.38
- 2d catalog. 1915. O. i 78.3802
- Notes on the Harvard college records, 1636-1800. 1913. O. i 78.39
ILLINOIS. University. Books and articles published by the corps of instruction, May 1, 1915-April 30, 1916. [1916] O. i 78.4
IOWA. University. Bibliography of the publications of the University and its members, 1913-16. 1917. O. (University of Iowa monographs) i 78.405
JOHNS HOPKINS University. Bibliographia Hopkinsiensis, 1876-93. 1892-93. O. i 78.41
- Publication Agency. Price list of journals, etc. Jan. 1889. O. i 78.417
NEW JERSEY, College of. Catalogue of books written by the alumni and officers of the college. 1876. O. i 78.568
TEXAS. University. List of the publications in the University of Texas (April, 1901-December, 1909) O. (Bulletin, no.136) i 78.78
TRINITY College, Hartford, Conn. Bibliography of official publications, 1824-1905. 1905. O. (Bulletin, Sept.1905) i 78.79
UNIVERSITY of Chicago Press. Catalogue of publications, 1901-1903; 1911/12. O. i 78.91

Call No.

WILLIAMS College. Lowe, J.A.Williamsiana; a bibliography of pamphlets & books relating to the history of Williams college, 1793-1911. 1911.Q. i 78.955

YALE University. Bibliographies of the present officers of Yale University. Together with the bibliography of the late President Porter. 1893. O. i 78.96

- Bibliography of class books and class records, Yale University, 1792-1905; 1792-1910. O. i 78.99

- A supplement to the Catalogue of publications of the Yale university press. 1918. O. i 78.995

## TEACHING OF SPECIAL BRANCHES

### TECHNOLOGY

COLUMBIA University. Teachers College. Annotated list of books relating to industrial arts and industrial education. 1911. O. (Technical education bulletin, no.6) i 85.19

MASSACHUSETTS Institute of Technology. Publications of the Mass. institute of technology and of its officers, students and alumni, 1862-87, comp. by W.R.Nichols. 2d ed. 1888. O. i 85.55

- Register of the publications of the institute and of its officers, students and alumni, 1862-93, comp. by W.R.Nichols. 3d ed. 1893. O. i 85.5501

## EDUCATION OF SPECIAL CLASSES

### BLIND

Call No.

SIGNORINI, G. Bibliografia dei periodici Il mentore dei ciechi e L'amico dei ciechi, 1877-87. 1888. Q. i 91.8

### BOOKS FOR THE BLIND

CINCINNATI. Public Library. Finding list of books for the blind deposited in the Public library of Cincinnati by the Cincinnati library society for the blind. 1905. Q. i 92.18

PENNSYLVANIA Institution for the Instruction of the Blind. List of publications in American Braille. [1910] O. (Reprinted from 77th annual report of Pennsylvania institution for the blind) i 92.67

### WOMAN

ASSOCIATION of Collegiate Alumnae. Contributions toward a bibliography of the higher education of women, comp. by a committee. 1897. O. (Boston public library. Bibliographies of special subjects, no.8) i 99.05

## COLLECTIVE BIOGRAPHY OF STATESMEN

### UNITED STATES

FOSTER, W.E. References to the history of presidential administrations, 1789-1885. 1885. D. (Economic tracts, no.17) j 083.31

## POWERS OF GOVERNMENT

Call No.

U.S.-Library of Congress-Division of Bibliography. Select list of references on federal control of commerce and corporations. Comp. under the direction of A.P.C.Griffin. 1903. Q. j 15.91

- - [2d copy] j 15.91a

- - Select list of references on government ownership of railroads. Comp. under the direction of A.P.C.Griffin. 1903. Q. j 15.9102

## SOCIALISM

[A collection of pamphlet bibliographies of socialism] Contents: Silvin, E. Index to periodical literature on socialism. 1909. O. j 27.

STAMMHAMMER, J. Bibliographie des Socialismus und Communismus. 1893-1909. 3v.in 2. Q. j 27.83

USHER, R.J. The bibliography of the communist manifesto. (Reprinted from the Papers of the Bibliographical society of America, v.5, 1910) O. j 27.92

WALES. National Library, Aberystwith. A bibliography of Robert Owen, the socialist, 1771-1858. 1914. O. j 27.95

## COMMUNISM

NEW HARMONY, Ind. Workingmen's Institute. List of books and pamphlets in a special collection, comp. by Rena Reese. 1909. O. j 28.62

Call No.

U.S.-Library of Congress-Division of Bibliography. A list of books (with references to periodicals) relating to proportional representation. Comp. under the direction of A.P.C.Griffin. 1904. Q. j 31.91

## NEGRO SUFFRAGE

U.S.-Library of Congress-Division of Bibliography. List of discussions of the 14th and 15th amendments; with special reference to Negro suffrage. Comp. under the direction of A.P.C. Griffin. 1906. Q. j 324.91

## ELECTIONS

U.S.-Library of Congress-Division of Bibliography. List of references on the popular election of senators; with appendix. Debates on the election of senators in the Federal convention of 1787. Comp. under the direction of A.P.C.Griffin. 1904. Q. j 327.91

- - Additional references relating to popular election of senators. 1911. Q. j 327.91

- Select list of references on corrupt practices in elections. Comp. under the direction of A.P.C.Griffin. 1908. Q. j 327.913

### PRIMARY ELECTIONS

U.S.-Library of Congress-Division of Bibliography. List of references on primary elections, particularly direct primaries. Comp. under the direction of A.P.C.Griffin. 1905. Q. j 329.37

- - [2d copy] j 329.37a

## COLONIZATION

Call No.

U.S.-Library of Congress-Division of Bibliography. List of books, with references to periodicals, relating to the theory of colonization, government of dependencies, protectorates, and related topics, by A.P.C.Griffin. 1900. O. j 36.91

- - 2d edition, with additions. 1900. O. j 36.911

## EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

U.S.-Library of Congress-Division of Bibliography. List of books (with references to periodicals) on immigration. Comp. under the direction of A.P.C.Griffin. 1904. Q. j 37.91

- - 2d issue. 1905. O. j 37.91

- - 3d issue, with additions. 1907. O. j 37.91

## UNITED STATES

### CHINESE

COWAN, R.E. Bibliography of the Chinese question in the United States, by R.E.Cowan and B.Dunlap. 1909. Q. j 3832.2

- Select list of references on Chinese immigration. Comp. under the direction of A.P.C.Griffin. 1904. Q. j 3832.91

## CONSTITUTIONAL LAW & HISTORY

### GREAT BRITAIN

U.S.-Library of Congress-Division of Bibliography. Select list of books on the cabinets of England and America. Comp. under the direction of A.P.C. Griffin. 1903. Q. j 445.91

Call No.

FORD, P.L. Bibliography and reference list of the history and literature relating to the adoption of the constitution of the United States, 1787-1788. 1888. O. (Historical printing club. Publications, no.19) j 483.3

- - 1896. O. (Historical printing club. Publications, no.69) j 483.301

- A list of editions of "The Federalist". 1886. O. (Historical printing club. Publications, no.14) j 483.302

FOSTER, W.E. References to the constitution of the United States. With an appendix. By W.E.Foster. 1890. D. (Economic tracts, no.29) j 483.31

SHEARER, A.H. A list of documentary material relating to state constitutional conventions, 1776-1912. 1915. [2d copy. Multigraphed] j 4837.81

- A list of official publications of American state constitutional conventions, 1776-1916. [2d ed.] 1917. Q. [2d copy. Multigraphed] j 4837.811

U.S.-Library of Congress-Division of Bibliography. Select list of books on the constitution of the United States. Comp. under the direction of A.P.C. Griffin. 1903. Q. j 483.91

## POLITICS

## FRANCE

### BOURBONS

MOREAU, C. Bibliographie des mazarinades. Publiée pour la Société de l'histoire de France, par C.Moreau. 1850-51. 3v. O. j 5392.59

## GREAT BRITAIN

Call No.

CRAWFORD, J.L.L., 26th earl of. Bibliotheca Lindesiana. Catalogue of English broadsides, 1505-1897. 1898. Q. j 545.2

- Bibliotheca Lindesiana. Hand list of a collection of broadside proclamations, issued by authority of the kings and queens of Great Britain and Ireland. 1886. O. j 545.2005

- Bibliotheca Lindesiana. 1st revision, handlist of proclamations, 1509-1901. 1893-1901. 3v. F.-[1st] supplement. Scottish proclamations. 1892. F.-[2d] supplement. 1521-1765. 1901. F. j 545.201

LEMON, R. Catalogue of a collection of printed broadsides in the possession of the Society of antiquaries of London. Comp. by R.Lemon. 1866. O. j 545.5

## HOUSE OF STUART

ALMACK, E. A bibliography of the King's Book or Eikon Basilike. 1896. sq.Q. j 5453.03

## 19th CENTURY & AFTER

SOTHERAN, H. & Co. Autographia politica; catalogue of autograph letters concerning the chief events of the years 1806 to 1866; with special reference to the question of reform, and including one hundred and forty letters of King William IV and Queen Victoria. 1917. O. j 5457.83

# UNITED STATES

## COLONIAL & REVOLUTIONARY POLITICS

## SINCE THE CIVIL WAR

Call No.

The NATION. An analytical index. A record of politics and politicians in the United States, 1865-1882. 1883. O. j 5835.61

## POLITICAL PARTIES

CLAFLIN, A. Political parties in the United States, 1800-1914; a list of references. The New York public library. 1915. Q. j 5839.17

U.S.-Library of Congress-Division of Bibliography. List of works relating to political parties in the United States. Comp. under the direction of A.P.C.Griffin. 1907. Q. j 5839.91

## MASSACHUSETTS

BIGELOW, A. Sermon, and list of election sermons, 1631-1836. O. [2d copy] j 5844.09

# ADMINISTRATION

## CIVIL SERVICE

[A collection of pamphlets on civil service] Contents: Foster, W.E. The literature of civil service reform in the United States, by W.E.Foster. Published by the Young men's political club. 1881. O. j 602.

## ADMINISTRATION (By countries)

### FRANCE

Call No.

[LECESTRE, L., ed.] Catalogue des procès-verbaux des Conseils généraux de 1790 à l'an II, conservés aux archives nationales et dans les archives départementales. 1891. O. j 639.5

### UNITED STATES

SCHWAB, J.C. American government; a selection from its literature. n.d. S. j 683.8

U.S.-Library of Congress. Select list of references on impeachment. Comp. under the direction of A.P.C.Griffin. 1905. Q. j 683.91

## MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

BROOKS, R.C. A bibliography of municipal problems and city conditions. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1901. O. (Municipal affairs, March, 1901) [2d copy] j 7.12

CHICAGO. Bureau of Statistics and Municipal Library. Catalogue of the Chicago municipal library. 1908. O. j 7.156

- Public Library. Check list of books and pamphlets on municipal government, in the free public libraries of Chicago. Issued in connection with the International municipal congress and exposition, Chicago, September 18th to 30th, 1911. 1911. O. j 7.158

- - [2d-6th copy] j 7.158a-j 7.158e

- - Selected reading list on municipal government. 1905. O. (Special bulletin, no.5) [2d copy] j 7.16

GOMME, Sir G.L. The literature of local institutions. 1886. S. (The book lover's library) j 7.35

## MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Call No.

LYTTON, E.C. The Des Moines plan of commission government, digest and references. 1910. D. j 7.5

U.S.-Library of Congress. Select list of references on commission government for cities. 1913. Q. j 7.91

## MUNICIPAL OWNERSHIP

U.S.-Library of Congress. Select list of books on municipal affairs, with special reference to municipal ownership, comp. by A.P.C.Griffin. 1906. O. j 706.91

- - [2d copy] j 706.91a

## ENGLAND

GROSS, C. Bibliography of British municipal history, including gilds and parliamentary representation. 1897. O. (Harvard historical studies) j 745.36

## UNITED STATES

HODDER, F.H. References on municipal government in the United States. 1888. Q. (Cornell university library. Special lists, no.2) j 783.41

# INTERNATIONAL LAW

HAVANA. Biblioteca Nacional. Catálogo de derecho internacional. 1+, 1917+. Q. j 8.39

MEISTER, C.F.G. Bibliotheca ivris natvrae et gentivm. 1749-57. 3v.in 1. D. j 8.56

U.S.-Library of Congress-Law Library. The bibliography of international law and continental law, by E.M.Borchard, law librarian. 1913. Q. j 8.905

## INTERNATIONAL LAW

Call No.

U.S.-Department of State-Library. Catalogue of works relating to laws of nations and diplomacy; pt.1, Nov., 1896. O. j 8.91

- A list of books received during Aug., 1887; no.10. O. j 8.911

## DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE

U.S.-Library of Congress-Division of Bibliography. List of references on the United States consular service; with appendix on consular systems in foreign countries. Comp. under the direction of A.P.C.Griffin. 1905. Q. j 82.91

## INTERNATIONAL ARBITRATION

[A collection of pamphlet bibliographies on international arbitration] Contents: Brooklyn, N.Y. Public Library. International peace. 1908. O. j 825.

[GINN, E.] The international library. [1910] O. j 825.44

U.S.-Library of Congress-Division of Bibliography. List of references on international arbitration. Comp. under the direction of A.P.C.Griffin. 1908. Q. j 825.91

## RECOGNITION

U.S.-Library of Congress-Division of Bibliography. List of references on recognition in international law and practice. Comp. under the direction of A.P.C.Griffin. 1904. Q. j 845.91

Call No.

U.S.-Library of Congress-Division of Bibliography. A list of references on embargoes. Comp. under the direction of H.H.B.Meyer. 1917. O. j 882.91

## INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

U.S.-Library of Congress-Division of Bibliography. List of references on Europe and international politics in relation to the present issues. Comp. under the direction of H.H.B.Meyer. 1914. Q. j 93.91

### EASTERN ASIA

U.S.-Library of Congress-Division of Bibliography. Select list of books (with references to periodicals) relating to the Far East. Comp. under the direction of A.P.C.Griffin. 1904.Q. j 964.91

### UNITED STATES AND GREAT BRITAIN

U.S.-Library of Congress-Division of Bibliography. Select list of references on Anglo-Saxon interests. Comp. under the direction of A.P.C.Griffin. 1903. Q. j 9845.91
- - 2d issue, with additions. 1906. O. j 9845.911

## LAW & LEGISLATION

BALTIMORE. Library Company of the Baltimore Bar. A subject index of the books in the library, by A.H.Mettee. 1916. O. k .06
- - Supplement, 1919. O. k .06

Call No.

BRIDGMAN, R.W. Short view of legal bibliography; containing some critical observations on the authority of the reporters and other law-writers. 1807.O. k .12

BUTTERWORTH & Co. pub. A catalogue of Butterworths' legal publications; with telegraphic code words. 1908. O. k .13

CALIFORNIA. State Library. Legislative reference bulletin, no.1. Hints on drawing legislative bills. 1908. O. k .139

- List of duplicates from the Law department. [1891] O. k .14

- Supplemental catalogue of the Law department. 1893. O. k .141

CARSWELL Co., Limited. pub. Catalogue of law books useful in Canada, published or imported by The Carswell Co., Limited, 1908, 1910. O. k .15

- Law publications, November, 1906. O. in k .15

CHICAGO Law Institute-Library. Catalogue of the library. 1881. O. k .16

- Annual supplement. 1882. O. k .1601

- Catalogue of the library. 1887. O. k .161

- - [2d copy] k .161a

- Annual supplement to the catalogue [of 1887] 1st, 1889; 5th, 1893. O. k .1611

- - 1st, 1889. O. [2d copy] k .1611a

- Supplemental catalogue; accessions from Jan. 1, 1887 to Jan. 1, 1894. 1894. O. k .1612

- Index-catalogue of the library...to Dec. 31, 1901. 1902. O. k .163

- Annual supplement to the index-catalogue of the Chicago law institute; 1st, 1903. O. k .1631

- Memorial of donations. 1872. O. k .1635

CLARKE, J. Bibliotheca legum; or, Complete catalogue of the common and statute law-books of the United Kingdom. New ed. 1819. S. k .17

Call No.

CONNECTICUT. State Library. Report of the state librarian, Sept.30, 1904. [Containing list of law reports, digests and statutes and author and subject index. 2d copy] O. k .192

FRANCE. Ministère de la Justice et des Cultes. Législation Étrangère. Comité de Bibliothèque. Catalogue, janvier, 1889. O. k .31

- - Rapport sur les travaux de comité et le catalogue. 1889. Q. k .311

GRAY'S Inn, London. Catalogue of the books in the library, comp. by W.R. Douthwaite. 1888. O. k .36

An INDEX to legal periodical literature. v.1+, 1800+. O. k .44

INNER Temple, London. Alphabetical catalogue of the printed books in the library of the Inner Temple. 1843. O. k .445

The LAWYERS Co-operative Publishing Company, Rochester, N.Y. Where to look for the law; a brief subject index of the standard text-books and other useful legal text work and a catalogue of the books. 10th ed. 1911. D. k .48

- - [2d copy] k .48a

LEGAL bibliography. v.4, no.3-7, July, 1910-July, 1911. O. k .49

LIPEN, M. Bibliotheca realis ivridica. Ed. novissima cura F.G.Struvio. 1720. F. k .5

MARVIN, J.G. Legal bibliography; or, A thesaurus of American, English, Irish, and Scotch law books; together with some continental treatises. Interspersed with critical observations upon their various editions and authority. To which is prefixed a copious list of abbreviations. 1847. O. k .55

NETTELBLADT, D. Initia historiae litterariae ivridicae vniversalis. 1764. D. k .61

Call No.

NEW YORK. State Library. Law Library. Catalogue, 1855. 1856. O. k .62
- - 1st supplement. 1865. O. k .6201
- - Subject index to 1882. Prepared by S.B.Griswold. 1883. O. k .621
NORTHWESTERN University. Law School. Bulletin, no.1, 1909. A preliminary bibliography of modern criminal law and criminology. O. k .63
O'CONOR, C. Catalogue of the law library of the late Charles O'Conor. 1885. O. k .64
PENNSYLVANIA. State Library. Catalogue of the law books. 1899. Q. k .67
ROUSSEAU, A. pub. Catalogue de livres de droit, jurisprudence, économie politique, sciences sociales-histoire-philosophie; publications périodiques. Ouvrages de fonds. 1909. O. k .75
SCHLETTER, H.T. Handbuch der juristischen Literatur. 1843. Q. (Handbuch der juristischen und staatswissenschaftlichen Literatur. 1.Th.) k .8
SICKEL, R. Repertorium über die in den Jahren 1802 bis mit 1834 erschienenen Sammlungen juristischer Aufsätze und rechtlicher Entscheidungen. 1835. 2v.in 1. O. k .81
SOULE, C.C. The lawyer's reference manual of law books and citations. 2d thousand. 1884. O. k .83
STEVENS, H.G. Catalogue of modern law works published during the years 1865-1886; being a supplement to the Bibliotheca legum of H.G.Stevens and R.W.Haynes. 1887. S. k .84
U.S.-Library of Congress-Division of Documents. List[s] O. Contents: Want list of state and territorial session laws, journals, and collected documents, March, 1903.-Duplicate list of state and territorial session laws, journals, k .91

## LAW & LEGISLATION

Call No

U.S.-Library of Congress-Division of Documents. (Continued) and collected documents, March, 1903.-Want list, session laws and state reports, 1912.-Duplicate session laws and state reports available for exchange, Jan. 1912. k .91

U.S.-Senate. Catalogue of the Library of the U.S.Senate. 1908. Q. k .918

VANDERPOEL, A.J. Catalogue of [his] law library. 1887. O. k .93

- Jackson, R. Catalogue of the law libraries of the late R.Jackson and E. Seymour. 1886. O. in k .93

VIRGINIA. State Library. Legislative reference lists. 1912. O. k .94

WISCONSIN. Free Library Commission. Legislative reference list. no.1. Rate regulation, state and national. 1904.-no.2. State aid for roads. 1904. O. k .98

## LEGISLATIVE BODIES

U.S.-Library of Congress-Division of Bibliography. Select list of references on the initiative, referendum and recall. Comp. under the direction of H.H.B.Meyer. 1912. Q. k 01.91

# LEGISLATIVE HISTORY (By countries)

## MASSACHUSETTS

MASSACHUSETTS Bay, Province of. Chronological sketch of the legislation from 1752 to 1884 on the subject of printing the acts and resolves of the Province of Massachusetts Bay; with a table showing the progress of the work done by the present commission. 1889. O. k 0844.551

# STATUTES

## ITALY

Call No.

FONTANA, L. Bibliografia degli statuti dei comuni dell' Italia superiore. 1907. 3v. Q. k 236.29

MANZONI, L. Bibliografia degli statuti, ordini e leggi dei municipii italiani. 1876-79. 2v. O. k 236.55

## UNITED STATES

U.S.-Library of Congress-Law Library. Want and duplicate lists of American statutes. Corrected to June 15, 1904. 1904. O. k 283.91

- - [2d copy] k 283.91a

## COLONIAL PERIOD

TOWER, C. The Charlemagne Tower collection of American colonial laws. 1890. Q. k 2831.9

## MAINE

DRUMMOND, J.H. Bibliographical memorandum of the laws of Maine. 1891. O. k 2841.24

## NEW HAMPSHIRE

COLE, T.L. Check list of New Hampshire laws, 1789-1889. O. k 2842.184

HOYT, A.H. Notes, historical and bibliographical on the laws of New Hampshire. 1876. O. k 2842.4

## ILLINOIS

Call No.

JAMES, E.J. Information relating to the territorial laws of Illinois, 1809-1812. 1899. O. (Illinois state historical library. Publications, no.2) k 2896.45

## WISCONSIN

COLE, T.L. A rare Wisconsin book. n.d. O. [Reprinted from Wisconsin historical collections, v.12, 1892] k 2902.18

## IOWA

[COLE, T.L.] Historical bibliography of the statute law of Iowa. (Iowa. State university. Law bulletin, no.2, p.38-48) [1891] O. k 2912.18

## LAW

LIVING authors at the New York bar; being a catalogue of the books they have written and edited. 1875. O. k 3.51

NIJHOFF, M. A systematical list of the principal continental law-literature published during 1907. 1908. D. k 3.62

## ROMAN LAW

BORGO, F. dal. Dissertazione sopra l' istoria de' codici Pisani delle Pandette di Giustiniano imperatore. 1764. Q. k 335.11

## FRANCE

Call No.

SOCIETY of Lincoln's Inn. Catalogue of books on foreign law, founded on the collection presented by C.P.Cooper. Law and jurisprudence of France. 1849. Q. k 339.5

## SPAIN

SÁNCHEZ de CASTRO, F. Apuntes de literatura y bibliografia juridicas de España. 1883. O. k 340.8

TORRES CAMPOS, M. Bibliografía española contemporánea del derecho y de la política, 1800-80; pt.1, 1883. O. k 340.88

U.S.-Library of Congress-Law Library. Guide to the law and legal literature of Spain, prepared under the direction of E.M.Borchard. 1915. Q. k 340.91

## GREAT BRITAIN

SWEET and Maxwell, Limited, pub. A list of books printed, or dealing with the law of Great Britain & Ireland, before 1650, with a few of later date. [1912] O. k 345.84

WORRALL, J. Bibliotheca legum angliae; or, A catalogue of the common and statute law books of this realm, and others relating there to; giving an account of their several editions, comp. by J.Worrall. A new ed. interspersed with observations on the principal works, collected from the best authorities. 1788. 2v. nar.S. k 345.98

## GERMANY

Call No.

U.S.-Library of Congress-Law Library. Guide to the law and legal literature of Germany, by E.M.Borchard, law librarian. 1912. Q. k 347.91

## CHILE

SANTIAGO, Chile. Biblioteca Nacional. Catálogo del archivo de la real audiencia de Santiago; t.1-2, 1898, 1903. 2v. Q. k 3996.16

# CRIMINAL LAW

BÖHMER, G.W. Handbuch der Literatur des Criminalrechts. 1816. S. k 42.1

NIJHOFF, M. A systematical list of the principal works on criminal law and criminology. 1909. D. k 42.62

# COURTS & PROCEDURE

## UNITED STATES

### COURTS

U.S.-Library of Congress-Division of Bibliography. List of works relating to the Supreme Court of the United States. 1909. Q. k 5832.91

### TRIALS

U.S.-Library of Congress. Select list of references on impeachment. 1913. O. k 6.91

## WOMAN

Call No.

CHICAGO. World's Columbian Exposition. Board of Lady Managers. List of books in the library of the Woman's building. 1893. Q. k 7.16

GERRITSEN, C.V. La femme et le féminisme; collection de livres, périodiques, etc. sur la condition sociale de la femme et le mouvement féministe. Faisant partie de la bibliothèque de M. et Mme C.V.Gerritsen. 1900. Q. k 7.335

## SECRET SOCIETIES

GOWANS, W. Catalogue of books on freemasonry and kindred subjects. [4th ed.] 1858. D. k 9.36

KLOSS, G.F.B. Bibliographie der Freimaurerei und der mit ihr in Verbindung gesetzten geheimen Gesellschaften. Systematisch zusammengestelt von G. Kloss. 1844. F. k 9.46

### FREEMASONS

[GASSETT, H.] Catalogue of books on the Masonic institution, in public libraries of twenty-eight states of the Union; antimasonic in arguments and conclusions. By distinguished literary gentlemen, citizens of the United States; with introductory remarks, and a compilation of records and remarks. 1852. O. k 93.32

# ANTHROPOLOGY

Call No.

CURRENT anthropological literature. Pub. quarterly by the American anthropological association and the American folk-lore society. Lancaster, Pa. v.1-2, Jan./Mar.1912-Oct./Dec.1913.‖ 2v. Q. q 0.2

U.S.-Bureau of American ethnology. List of publications of the Bureau of American ethnology, with index to authors and titles. Comp. by F.W. Hodge. 1901. nar.O. (Extract from the seventeenth annual report of the Bureau) q 0.91

# ETHNOLOGY

## GIPSIES

BLACK, G.F. A Gypsy bibliography. Provisional issue. 1909. Q. (Gypsy lore society. Publications) q 565.1

# ETHNOLOGY (By countries)

## EUROPE

RIPLEY, W.Z. A selected bibliography of the anthropology and ethnology of Europe. 1899. O. (Boston. Public library. Publications) q 630.74

## PERU

DORSEY, G.A. A bibliography of the anthropology of Peru. 1898. Q. (Field Columbian museum, Chicago. Publication 23. Anthropological series, v.2, no.2) [2d copy] q 6998.23

## SPORTS AND GAMES

Call No.

CLODIUS, H.H. Primae lineae biblothecae lvsoriae; sive, Notitia scriptorvm de lvdis. 1761. S. v .17

DULLES, W.C. Sporting and colored plate books; the library of W.C.Dulles. 1912.O. v .248

STOCKUM, C.M. van. Sport. Attempt at a bibliography of books and periodicals published during 1890-1912. 1914. O. v .84

### HOLIDAYS

[A collection of pamphlet bibliographies of holidays] Contents: McCurdy,R.M. A bibliography of articles relating to holidays, by R.M.McCurdy. Rev. and brought to date by Edith M.Coulter. 1907. D. v 01.

### BULL FIGHTING

CARMENA y MILLÁN, L. Bibliografía de la tauromáquia. 1883. O. v 1013.15

- Tauromáquia; apuntes bibliográficos, 1888. O. v 1013.151

## OUT-DOOR SPORTS

CHICAGO. Public Library. Books on summer sports and pastimes. 1905. S. v 11.16

### HUNTING

CORSER, T. Catalogue of the 1st (and 2d) portion of [his] library; [angling, hawking, hunting and other rural sports] [1868] O. [Priced] v 112.19

Call No.

SOUHART, R. Bibliographie générale des ouvrages sur la chasse, la vénerie & la fauconnerie, publiés ou composés depuis le XVe siècle jusqu'a ce jour en français, latin, allemand, anglais, espagnol, italien, etc., avec des notes critiques et l'indication de leur prix et de leur valeur dans les différentes ventes. 1886. Q. v 112.83

- - Quelques additions à la Bibliographie générale des ouvrages sur la chasse,... par R.Souhart. 1888. O. v 112.831

## ANGLING, FISHING

BANGS & Co. Catalogue of books on angling, shooting, field sports, etc. sold at auction,Sept.24-26th, 1888. O. v.115.059

- Catalogue of a library on angling, shooting, field sports, etc. 1888. O. v 115.06

BARTLETT, J. Catalogue of [his] books on angling. 1882. Q. v 115.07

- - 2d copy. v 115.07a

- - Supplement. 1886. Q. v 115.07

- - - 2d copy. v 115.07a

CATALOGUE of a collection of books principally on angling and sporting. [1884] D. v 115.15

- [2d copy] v 115.15a

CLARKE, R. List of books on angling, hunting, shooting, and kindred subjects. [1888] O. [Clarke collection] v 115.17

COLEMAN, R.W. Bibliographical catalogue of the Waltonian library belonging to the Estate of R.W.Coleman, by J.Sabin. 1866. O. v 115.18

COTTON, H.S. Catalogue of the collection of books on angling. n.d. O. [Priced] v 115.19

[ELLIS, H.] Angling; a catalogue of books on angling. n.d. O. v 115.26

Call No.

ESTCOURT, C. Bibliography of angling; [with a Supplementary list of works relating to angling, or fish, published up to September, 1879] [1880] D. v 115.27

EYTON, T.C. Fishing literature. 1871. D. v 115.28

[FENNELL, J.G.] Angling library; an unusual assemblage of books on fish and fishing, flies and fly-making, tackle, etc., formed by J.G.Fennell, of Barnes, England. [1880] O. v 115.29

GROLIER Club, New York. Chronological hand-lists of various editions of the Complete angler by I.Walton and C. Colton; with a supplement embracing other writings of Walton and Co lton, etc., 1593-1893. [1893] D. v 115.37

[HAWORTH, R.] Catalogue of [his] very curious collection of works on archery, hunting and fishing. 2d ed. 1826. O. [Priced] v 115.42

HIGH, J.L. Catalogue of a choice and very complete collection of books on angling, collected by the late J.L. High, of Chicago, Ill., including the first five editions of Walton's "Compleat angler" and other rare and valuable books on "rivers, and fishponds and fish and fishing." 1911. O. v.115.426

LAMBERT, O. Angling literature in England. 1881. S. [Clarke collection] v 115.47

MANLEY, J.J. Literature of sea and river fishing. 1883. O. [Clarke collection] v 115.55

MARSTON, R.B. Walton and some earlier writers on fish and fishing. 1894. S. (The book-lover's library) v 115.555

MILLER, W. Catalogue of the first portion of the library of the late Rev. John Bleasdell, the stock of books of the late William Miller; which will be sold by auction, Jan.26, 1887. O. [Priced] v 115.57

Call No.

MILLER, W. Catalogue of a fine collection of works upon angling, sporting, angling prints and paintings. 1871-[84] D. v 115.571

PICKERING, W. Bibliotheca piscatoria; a catalogue of books on angling. 1836. S. [Clarke collection] v 115.69

RYER, F.R. Catalogue of the library of sporting literature belonging to F.R. Ryer, sold at auction, Feb.25-27, 1889. [Clarke collection] v 115.76

SABIN, W.W. Clearance catalogue of books on angling. 1884. O. v 115.77

- 1001 books on angling. 1882. O. [Clarke collection] v 115.771

SMITH, J.R. Bibliographical catalogue of English writers on angling and ichthyology. 1856. D. [Clarke collection] v 115.82

STOYLE, J.D. Catalogue of [his] fishing library. 1879. Ms. D. v 115.85

WALLIS, A. Catalogue of a portion of [his] valuable library, comprising an extensive collection of works on angling, which will be sold by auction, Nov.2, 1887, and folling day. 1887. O. v 115.94

WESTWOOD, T. Bibliotheca piscatoria; catalogue of the library of Thomas Westwood, by J.W.Bouton. 1873. O. [Clarke collection] v 115.96

- Chronicle of the "Compleat Angler" of I.Walton and C.Cotton. 1864. O. [Clarke collection] v 115.961

- - New ed. with notes by T.Satchell. 1883. O. [Clarke collection] v 115.962

- New bibliotheca piscatoria; or, General catalogue of angling literature. 1861. S. [Clarke collection] v 115.963

## ANGLING, FISHING

Call No.

WESTWOOD, T. and Satchell, T. Bibliotheca piscatoria; a catalogue of books on angling, the fisheries and fish-culture; with bibliographical notes and an appendix of citations touching on angling and fishing from old English authors. 1883. O. v 115.964

- - [2d copy] v 115.964a

WOOD, A. Bibliography of "The complete angler" of Isaak Walton and Charles Cotton, being a chronologically arranged list of the several editions and reprints, from the first ed. 1653, until 1900. 1900. Q. v 115.98

## FALCONRY

HARTING, J.E. Bibliotheca accipitraria; a catalogue of books ancient and modern relating to falconry, with notes, glossary and vocabulary. 1891. O. v 116.38

## MOUNTAINEERING

NEW YORK. Public Library. Selected list of books on mountaineering, compiled by LeRoy Jeffers, rev.ed. 1916. S. v 1325.62

# CARD GAMES

JESSEL, F. A bibliography of works in English on playing cards and gaming. 1905. O. v 163.45

# CHESS

GAY, J. Bibliographie anecdotique du jeu des échecs. 1864. D. v 1652.33

## CHESS

Call No.

LINDE, A. van der. Das erste Jahrtausend der Schachlitteratur,850-1880. 1881. D. v 1652.5

OETTINGER, E.M. Bibliotheca shahiludii. Bibliothèque du jeu des échecs. Bibliothek des Schachspiels. Alphabetisch geordnetes Verzeichniss aller Werke, die über das Schachspiel im Druck erschienen sind. Zusammengestellt von Eduard M.Oettinger. 1844. O. v 1652.64

SCHMID, A. (Tschaturangavidja) Literatur des Schachspiels. Gesammelt, geordnet und mit Anmerkungen hrsg. von A.Schmid. 1847. O. v 1652.8

TRÜBNER & Co. Bibliotheca scaccariana. Catalogue d'ouvrages sur le jeu des échecs. [1861] D. in v 1652.64

- - [2d copy] v 1652.89

## THEATRE

ARNOLD, J.H.V. Bibliotheca dramatica et curiosa; catalogue of the library of J.H.V.Arnold, to be sold by auction, April 16, 1879. 1879. O. v 18.04

BOSTON. Public Library. A catalogue of the Allen A.Brown collection of books relating to the stage. 1919. F. v 18.1

### ENGLAND

LOWE, R.W. Bibliographical account of English theatrical literature from the earliest times to the present day. 1888. O. v 1845.52

NEW YORK. Public Library. Stage scenery; a list of references to illustrations since 1900, comp. by W.B.Gamble. 1917. Q. v 1945.62

Call No.

DAVIS, CAROLINE H. Pageants in Great Britain and the United States; a list of references. 1916. Q. v 198.21

## MUSIC

[A collection of pamphlet bibliographies of music] O. Contents: Schott & Co. [Catalogues]-Masses, 1877. Richard Wagner's works;-Organ and harmonium music, 1880;-Pianoforte duets, trios and quartets, n.d.;-Violin and concerted music, 1884;-Verzeichniss des Musikalien-Verlages, 1885;-Ouvrages de musique. 1882. v 2.

ANDERSON'S College, Glasgow. Library. The Euing musical library. Catalogue of the musical library of the late W. Euing, bequeathed to Anderson's university. 1878. Q. v 2.03

BECKER, C.F. Systematisch-chronologische Darstellung der musikalischen Literatur von der frühesten bis auf die neueste Zeit. 1836. Q. v 2.08

- - Nachtrag. 1839. Q. in v 2.08

BOHN, E. Bibliographie der Musik-Druckwerke bis 1700, welche...zu Breslau aufbewahrt werden; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Musik im 15., 16. und 17. Jahrhundert. 1883. O. v 2.1

- Die musikalischen Handschriften des 16. und 17. Jahrhunderts in der Stadtbibliothek zu Breslau; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Musik im 16. und 17. Jahrhundert. 1890. O. v 2.108

BOLOGNA. Liceo Musicale. Catalogo della biblioteca, comp. da G.Caspari; pub. da F.Parisini. 1890-1905. 4v. O.-Q. v 2.11

Call No.

[BORGHESE, P. Catalogue of the principal part of the collection of music in the library of P.B.; ms. title supplied by N.L.] n.d. F. v 2.2

BOSTON. Public Library. Catalogue of the Allen A.Brown collection of music. 1910-16. 4v. F. v 2.115

BREITKOPF & HÄRTEL, Leipzig. Das Musikbuch; eine nach Gruppen und Gattungen geordnete Zusammenstellung von Büchern über die Musiker, die Musik und Instrumente mit erläuternden Einführungen. n.d. Q. v 2.117

- Verzeichniss des Musikalien-Verlages; systematischer und alphabetischer Theil nebst Anhang; volständig bis Ende 1885, mit Nachträgen bis zur Gegenwart. 1885. O. v 2.118

- Verzeichniss sämmtlicher Werke von Palestrina, Schütz, Bach, Mozart, Grétry, Beethoven, Schubert, Strauss, Mendelssohn, Chopin, Schumann. 1888. O. v 2.1185

BRITISH Museum-Department of Printed Books. Catalogue of music; recent acquisitions of old music (printed before the year 1800) 1899. Q. v 2.12

- Catalogue of printed music published between 1487 and 1800, now in the British Museum, by W.B.Squire. 1912. 2v. Q. v 2.121

- - First supplement. in v.2, v 2.121

BRITISH Museum-Department of Manuscripts. Catalogue of manuscript music in the British Museum, by A.Hughes-Hughes. 1906-09. 3v. Q. v 2.122

CARDIFF, Wales. Free Library. Catalogue of music and works relating to music, comp. by J.Ballinger. 1888. S. v 2.14

CASE Library, Cleveland, O. Catalogue of music. n.d. D. v 2.15

Call No.

COUSSEMAKER, E., de. Notice sur les collections musicales de la Bibliothèque de Cambrai et des autres villes du département. [1843] O. v 2.19

DITSON, OLIVER & Co. New and revised descriptive catalogue of over 2200 music books. n.d. O. v 2.23

DREXEL, J.W. Catalogue of Jos.W.Drexel's musical library, consisting of musical writings, autographs of celebrated musicians, prints relating to music, (including portraits of composers, &c.) and music for the church, theatre, concert room, &c. pt.1. Musical writings. 1869. O. v 2.24

EITNER, R. Bibliographie der Musik-Sammelwerke des 16. und 17. Jahrhunderts, im Verein mit F.X.Haberl, A.Lagerberg und C.F.Pohl bearbeitet. 1877. O. v 2.25

EVANSTON, Ill. Public library. Catalogue of the Sadie Knowland Coe music collection and other musicale literature in the Evanston public library. Comp. by G.L.Brown. 1916. O. v 2.275

FÉTIS, F.J. Bibliothèque royale de Belgique; catalogue de la bibliothèque de F.J.Fétis, acquise par l'État belge. 1877. O. v 2.29

FORKEL, J.N. Allgemeine Litteratur der Musik; oder, Anleitung zur Kenntniss musikalischer Bücher, welche von den ältesten bis auf die neuesten Zeiten bey den Griechen, Römern und den meisten neuern europäischen Nationen sind geschrieben worden. 1792. O. v 2.31

FUCHS, J. Kritik der Tonwerke. Ein Nachschlagebuch für Freunde der Tonkunst. Band 1. Die Komponisten von Bach bis zur Gegenwart. 1897. O. v 2.315

GOOVAERTS, A. Histoire et bibliographie de la typographie musicale dans les Pays-Bas. 1880. O. v 2.35

Call No.

GROSVENOR Library, Buffalo, N.Y. A catalogue of the books relating to music in the Grosvenor Library. 1909. Q. v 2.37

HANDBUCH der musikalischen Literatur; oder, Allgemeines systematisch-geordnetes Verzeichniss der in Deutschland und in den angrenzenden Ländern gedruckten Musikalien auch musikalischen Schriften und Abbildungen, mit Anzeige der Verleger und Preise. 3. bis zum Anfang des Jahres 1844 ergänzte Aufl. Bearb. und hrsg. von A.Hofmeister. 1844-45. 3v.in 1. Q. v 2.41

- Ergänzungsband, 1844/51-1898/1903. 9v.Q. in 2.41

HOFMEISTER, F. Verzeichniss der erschienenen Musikalien, auch musikalischen Schriften und Abbildungen, mit Anzeige der Verleger und Preise. 35.-61.Jahrg. 1886-1912. 27v. O.& sq.Q. v 2.411

HUG, Gebrüder. Catalog [ihrer] Musikalien-Leihanstalt. n.d. 3 pt.in 1v. O. v 2.42

ISRAEL, C. Die musikalischen Schätze der Gymnasialbibliothek und der Peterskirche zu Frankfurt a.M. 1872. Q. v 2.44

KÖHLER, L., ed. Führer durch den Clavier-Unterricht; ein Repertorium der Clavierliteratur, etc., als Wegweiser für Lehrer und Schüler; hrsg. von Louis Köhler. 4.verbesserte und neu bereicherte Auflage. [c1866] D. v 2.46

LICHTENTHAL, P. Letteratura generale della musica. 1826. 2v.in 1. O. [Dizionario e bibliografia della musica, v.3,4] v 2.5

LUCCA, F. Catalogo [primo e secondo] delle opere [musicale] pubb. da [lui] 1873. Q. v 2.527

MATTHEW, J.E. Literature of music. 1896. D. (Book-lover's library) v 2.56

Call No.

NEWBERRY Library. Exhibition of musical books and manuscripts at the Newberry Library. 1909. F. (Typewritten manuscript) v 2.62

- - [2d copy] v 2.62a

NEWTON, Mass. Free Library. Music catalogue, 1910. D. v 2.625

NOVELLO, EWER & Co. Complete catalogue of music. 1890. Q. v 2.63

- A short history of cheap music as exemplified in the records of the house of Novello, Ewer & Co., with especial reference to the first 50 years of the reign of Her Most Gracious Majesty Queen Victoria. With 3 portraits and a preface by Sir G.Grove. 1887. D. v 2.65

OLSCHKI, L.S. Musique. n.d. O. (Catalogue 66) v 2.654

- [Musical collection] n.d. F. v 2.655

OXFORD University. Christ Church College-Library. Catalogue of music in the Library of Christ church, Oxford, by G.E.P.Arkwright; with a preface by T.B.Strong. Pt.1, a catalogue of ms. music of ascertained authorship, is based upon a catalogue made by H.E. Havergal in 1845-46. 1915. O. v 2.656

PARIS. Bibliothèque Nationale. Catalogue du fonds de musique ancienne de la Bibliothèque nationale, par J.Écorcheville. A-Zum. 1910-14. 8v. sq.Q. (Société international de musique) v 2.658

PARIS. Conservatoire National de Musique et de Déclamation. Bibliothèque. Catalogue bibliographique, orné de huit gravures; avec notices et reproductions musicales des principaux ouvrages de la réserve. Par J.B. Weckerlin. 1885. Q. v 2.659

PAZDÍREK, F. Manuel universel de la littérature musicale. n.d. 28v. Q. v 2.66

Call No

PETERS, C.F. Katalog der Edition Peters. 1900. Q. v 2.67
- - Nachtrag, 1901/6. in v 2.67
RE RICCARDI, A. Proprietà artistica; catalogo generale; (drammatica, vaudevilles, opere, operette, pantomime) 10.ed. 1910. O. v 2.72
RESSE, P., conte. Catalogo di libri raccolti dal conte Pio Resse in Firenze; [parte prima] 1879. Q. [2d copy] v 2.73
RIAÑO, J.F. Critical and bibliographical notes on early Spanish music. 1887.O. v 2.74
RITTER, F.L. Catalogue of [his] musical library. n.d. O. v 2.748
ROFFE, A. The handbook of Shakespeare music, being an account of three hundred and fifty pieces of music set to words taken from the plays and poems of Shakespeare, the compositions ranging from the Elizabethan age to the present time. By the late Alfred Roffe. 1878. Q. [2d copy] v 2.749
ROSENTHAL, L. Musik. Kirchengesang, weltliche Musik, alte seltene Musikwerke, Autographen, Manuskripte, Mozart, Wagner, Liszt. n.d. O. (Katalog 121) v 2.75
ROYAL College of Music, London. Catalogue of printed music in the library of the Royal college of music, by W.B.Squire. 1909. F. v 2.76
SACRED Harmonic Society, London. Catalogue of the library. New ed., revised and augmented. 1872. O. v 2.767
SAN FRANCISCO. Public Library. Finding list of music and the literature of music. 1912. O. v 2.77
SCHEURLEER, D.F. Bijdragen tot een repertorium der nederlandsche muziekliteratuur. Deel 1, 1912. Q. v 2.8
SONNECK, O.G. Bibliography of early secular American music. 1905. Q. v 2.83

Call No.

STASSOFF, W. L'abbé Santini et sa collection musicale à Rome. 1854. O. v 2.84

THOURET, G. Katalog der Musiksammlung auf der Königlichen Hausbibliothek im Schlosse zu Berlin, verfasst und erläutert von Georg Thouret. 1895. Q. v 2.87

U.S.-Library of Congress-Division of Music. Catalogue of early books on music (before 1800) by Julia Gregory... prepared under the direction of O.G. Sonneck. 1913. Q. v 2.91

UPSALA. Universitet-Biblioteket. Catalogue critique et descriptif des imprimés de musique des XVIe et XVIIe siècles. Conservés à la Bibliothèque de l'Université royale d'Upsala, par Rafael Mitjana. Avec une introduction bibliographique par Isak Collijn. t.1,1911. Q. v 2.915

UPTON, G.P. List of musical works presented by him to The Newberry Library, April 21, 1906. Q. v 2.92

WORCESTER, Mass. Free Public Library. Finding-list of music. 1906. O. v 2.98

## NATIONAL SONGS

IVES, MARY. National folk-songs; a selected bibliography. 1912. sq.Q. v 458.447

## OPERA

DASSORI, C. Opere e operisti; dizionario lirico 1541-1905; elenco nominativo universale dei maestri compositori di opere teatrali, col prospetto cronologico dei loro principali lavori e catalogo alfabetico generale delle opere serie, semiserie, buffe, comiche e simili rappresentate. 2.ristampa col supplemento. 1906. O. v 46.21

## OPERA

Call No.

NORTON, Mrs. CLARA A.M. Modern drama and opera; a reading list on the works of D'Annunzio, Hauptmann, Ibsen, Jones, Maeterlinck, Phillips, Pinero, Rostand, Shaw, Sudermann and of Debussy, Puccini, Richard Strauss. Comp. by Mrs. Clara [Mulliken) Norton, F.K.Walter, F.E.Marquand. 1911. O. [2d copy] v 46.63

## LIBRETTOS

U.S.-Library of Congress-Division of Music. Catalogue of opera librettos printed before 1800, prepared by O.G. T.Sonneck. 1914. 2v. O. v 461.9

# MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

## VIOLIN

ALLEN, E. HERON. De fidiculis bibliographia, being an attempt towards a bibliography of the violin. 1890-94. 2v. O. v 793.02

# COMPOSITIONS OF INDIVIDUAL MUSICIANS

## BUSONI, FERRUCCIO BENVENOTO

BUSONI, F.B. A complete list of his compositions and arrangements. n.d. D. v 801.13

## MOZART, WOLFGANG AMADEUS

KÖCHEL, L., Ritter von. Chronologisch-thematisches Verzeichniss sämmtlicher Tonwerke Mozart's. 1862. Q. [2d copy] v 801.6

## REINECKE, KARL

Call No.

REINECKE, F. Verzeichniss der bis jetzt im Druck erschienenen Compositionen von Carl Reinecke. Zusammengestellt und hrsg. von Franz Reinecke. 1889. O. v 801.73

## SCHUBERT, FRANZ

FRITZSCH, E.W., pub. Systematisch-alphabetisches Verzeichniss der in Deutschland im Druck erschienenen Compositionen. n.d. O. v 801.803

## STRADELLA, ALESSANDRO

[CATELANI, A.] Delle opere di Alessandro Stradella esistenti nell' archivio musicale della R.Biblioteca Palatina di Modena; elenco con prefazione e note. F. [From Modena R.Accademia. Atti e memorie, v.3] v 801.85

## WAGNER, RICHARD

KASTNER, E. Wagner-Katalog; chronologisches Verzeichniss der von und über Richard Wagner erschienenen Schriften, Musikwerke, etc., nebst biographischen Notizen. 1878. O. v 801.954

OESTERLEIN, N. Katalog einer Richard Wagner-Bibliothek; nach den vorliegenden Originalien systematisch-chronologisch geordnetes und mit Citaten und Anmerkungen versehenes authentisches Nachschlagebuch durch die gesammte Wagner-Litteratur. 1886-91. 3v.in 2. O. [v.4 wanting] v 801.956

## WEINGARTNER, FELIX

Call No.

WEINGARTNER, F. Felix Weingartner; a complete list of his compositions. Edition of the original publishers. n.d. D. v 801.96

## NATIONAL MUSIC

ENGEL, C. The literature of national music. 1879. O. v 8015.26

### ENGLAND

SOLE, W. A compleat list of British songs that have been composed within the last two centurys, together with some of more remote antiquity; with critticisms on the poetry & musick of each song, also notes crittical & explanatory by W.Sole. Began, Bath, Feb. 6, 1778. [1778-90] sq.Q. MS v 8045.8

## ORCHESTRAL MUSIC

DURAND, A. & FILS. Musique d'orchestre; nouveautés, 1910-11. [1911] Q. v 82.24

ROSENKRANZ, A., ed. Novello's catalogue of orchestral music. A manual of the orchestral literature of all countries. Comp. and ed. by A.Rosenkranz. Rev.ed. 1904. D. v 82.75

U.S.-Library of Congress-Division of Music. Orchestral music (class M 1000-1268) catalogue. Scores. Prepared under the direction of O.G.T.Sonneck. 1912.Q. v 82.91

## PIANOFORTE MUSIC

Call No.

PROSNIZ, A. Handbuch der Klavier-literatur, 1450-1830. Historisch-kritische Übersicht. 2.verb. und verm. Aufl. 1908. O. v 85.71

SCHUBERTH, J., & Co. Verzeichniss der Verlags-Werke, bis Ende 1867 fortgeführt. 1.Abth. Pianoforte-musik. n.d.Q. v 85.79

## VOCAL MUSIC

[A collection of bibliographies of vocal music] Contents: Schirmer, G. The singing teacher's guide. A classified list of vocal music for the use of singer and teacher. Selected from the publications of G.Schirmir, New York. n.d. D. v 9.

DITSON, OLIVER & Co. Complete descriptive catalogue. no.1. Vocal music; no.2. Instrumental music. n.d. 2v. O. v 9.23

KÖHLER, L. Gesangs-Führer. Ein Auszug empfehlenswerther Werke aus der gesammten Literatur für Solo-und Chorgesang...Hrsg. von L.Köhler. [1863] D. v 9.465

VOGEL, E. Bibliothek der gedruckten weltlichen Vocalmusik Italiens, 1500-1700. 1892. 2v. Q. v 9.94

## SACRED MUSIC

METCALF, F.J., comp. American psalmody; or, Titles of books, containing tunes printed in America, 1721-1820. 1917. O. (Heartman's historical series, no.27) v 901.57

WACKERNAGEL, P. Bibliographie zur Geschichte des deutschen Kirchenliedes im 16.Jahrhundert. 1855. O. v 901.95

## CHANT, LITURGY

Call No.

BIBLIOTHECA musico-liturgica. A descriptive handlist of the musical & Latin-liturgical manuscripts of the middle ages preserved in the libraries of Great Britain and Ireland. v.1, 1901. sq.Q. (The Plainsong and mediæval music society) v 92.09

WEALE, W.H.J. A descriptive catalogue of rare manuscripts and printed books, chiefly liturgical. 1886. O. v 92.52

## GLEES, PART-SONGS, MADRIGALS

RIMBAULT, E.T. Bibliotheca madrigaliana. A bibliographical account of the musical and poetical works published in England during the 16th and 17th centuries under the titles of madrigals, ballets, ayres, canzonets, etc. etc. 1847. O. v 925.74

## OPERAS

BOSTON. Public Library. A list of books on the operas announced for production at the Boston opera house during the season of 1911-12. 1911. S. v 95.11

LAJARTE, T. de. Bibliothèque musicale du théatre de l'opéra; catalogue historique, chronologique, anecdotique. 1878. 2v. O. v 95.47

U.S.-Library of Congress-Division of Music. Dramatic music (class M 1500, 1510, 1520) Catalogue of full scores, comp. by O.G.T.Sonneck. 1908. Q. v 95.91

WIEL, T. I codici musicali contariniani del secolo 17 nella R.Biblioteca di San Marco in Venezia. 1888. O. v 95.97

## SONGS. CHORUSES

Call No.

STAINER, Sir J. Catalogue of English song books forming a portion of the library of Sir John Stainer; with appendices of foreign song books, collections of carols, books on bells, &c. Printed for private circulation. 1891. Q. v 97.83

## SONGS FOR ONE VOICE

SIEBER, F. Handbuch des deutschen Liederschatzes. Ein Catalog von 10,000 auserlesenen nach dem Stimmumfange systematisch geordneten Liedern nebst einer reichen Auswahl von Duetten und Terzetten, von Ferdinant Sieber. 1875. O. v 98.81

## ART

[A collection of pamphlets on art bibliography] Contents: Charles Scribner's Sons. Catalogue of books on art, architecture, furniture, [etc.] 1907. O.-Hessling, B. Catalogue; architecture, [etc.] O.-Lowell City. Library. Textiles; a list. n.d. O.-Raymond, W. Catalogue of Greek, Roman, foreign and United States coins; no.6. 1910. O. W .

ART Institute of Chicago. Library. Catalogue of school library books upon art, history, biography, practice, design, illustration. 1885. D. W .05

CATALOGUE of a private library, containing an exceedingly valuable collection of fine-art and illustrated books, illuminated manuscripts, original drawings, etc. 1880, 1888. 2v. Q. W .15

Call No.

CICOGNARA, L. conte. Catalogo ragionato dei libri d'arte e d'antichità posseduti dal conte Cicognara. 1821. 2v.in 1. O. w .17

CINCINNATI Museum Association. Library. Book list; no.1-2. n.d. S. w .172

CLAGHORN, J.L. Catalogue, for the most part the choice fine art portion of the library formed by J.L.Claghorn. n.d. Q. w .174

DREXEL Institute of Art, Science, and Industry. Library Dept. Reference lists; no.1. Nov.1894. Costume, dress and needlework.-no.2. Jan.1895. Music.-no.3. Dec.1896. Decoration and design.Q. w .24

GODDÉ, J. Catalogue raisonné d'une collection de livres, pièces et documents, manuscrits et autographes relatifs aux arts de peinture, sculpture, gravure et architecture. 1850. O. w .35

HOLLIDAY, G.H. Catalogue of [his] library, including an unusual assemblage of fine-art and illustrated works. [1870] Q. [2d copy] w .41

INTERNATIONALE Bibliographie der Kunstwissenschaft. 1.Jahrg.+, 1902+. O. w .44

JOHN CRERAR Library. A list of books on industrial arts, Oct.1903. 1904. Q. (Bibliographical publications, no.5) w .45

LADIES' Art and Science Class of Milwaukee. Catalogue of the books in the library, prepared by K.A.Linderfelt. 1890. O. w .47

LAKE FOREST Art Institute. List of books. 1889. S. w .473

McCLURG, A.C. & Co., pub. A descriptive list of standard books on art and kindred subjects; architecture, artist biographies, drawing & design, painting, sculpture, ceramics, furniture, needlework, custume, musical biography, opera, Wagneriana, violin & orchestral music, etc. n.d. D. w .53

Call No.

MÉLY, F. de. Bibliographie générale des inventaires imprimés, par F. de Mély & E.Bishop. 1892-95. 2v.in 3. Q. W .56

MURR, C.T. de. Bibliothèque de peinture, de sculpture, et de gravure. 1770. 2v. S. W .6

SOUTH KENSINGTON Museum, London. The first proofs of the universal catalogue of books on art, comp. for the use of the National art library and the schools of art in the United Kingdom. By order of the lords of the Committee of council on education. 1870. 2v. O. W .83

STURGIS, R. Annotated bibliography of fine art; painting, sculpture, architecture, arts of decoration and illustration by R.Sturgis; music by H.E. Krehbiel, ed. by G.Iles. 1897. Q. (American library association. Annotated lists) W .85

TASKER, E. Catalogue of [his] private library; fine-art and illustrated books. [1880] Q. W .86

WASMUTH, E. Verlags-Katalog, 1872-1903.Q. W .95

WEIGEL, R. R.Weigel's Kunstcatalog, 1837-66. 35 pt.in 5v. O. W .96

## INDIVIDUAL ARTISTS

### HOGARTH, WILLIAM

JOLY, J.R. Catalogue of [his] collection of the works of Hogarth. 1892. O. W 01.H 67

### CATACOMBS

CALVI, E. Bibliografia delle catacombe e delle chiese di Roma. 1908. Q. (Bibliografia di Roma nel medio evo (476-1499) Supplemento 1. 1908) W 0141.14

## ITALY

Call No.

ANNUARIO bibliografico di archeologia e di storia dell' arte per l'Italia; anno 1, 1911. O. w 035.04

ITALY. Ministero dell' Istruzione Pubblica. Catalogo delle cose d'arte e di antichita d'Italia. 1911. F. w 035.44

## EMBLEMS

MASSMANN, H.F. Literatur der Todtentänze; Beytrag zum Jubeljahre der Buchdruckerkunst. 1840. O. w 1025.55

SEARS, G.E. A collection of works illustrative of the Dance of Death, in [his] library. 1889. Q. w 1025.8

## LANDSCAPE GARDENING

BOSTON. Public Library. The Codman collection of books on landscape gardening. Also a list of books on trees and forestry. 1899. Q. w 12.11

CODMAN, H.S. Bibliography; a list of works on the art of landscape-gardening. F. [From Garden and forest, Mar. 12, 1890] w 12.18

## ARCHITECTURE

APPRENTICES' Library of the City of New York. Catalogue of the J.Morgan Slade library and other architectural works. 1892. Q. w 2.04

AVERY Architectural Library, Columbia College. Catalogue. 1895. F. w 2.05

Call No.

BOSTON. Public Library. Catalogue of books relating to architecture, construction and decoration. 2.ed. with an additional section on city planning. 1914. Q. w 2.11

BROOKLYN. Public Library. A reading and reference list of books on building and building trades. 1910. O. w 2.12

HIERSEMANN, K.W. Architecture. Monuments of architecture of all times and nations. Ecclesiastical and secular buildings. The art of fortification. Buildings for festivals. Festal cars. Sculpture in wood and stone. Interior decorations. Mosaics. Tiles. Iron-bronze-and tin-works. Garden-architecture. n.d. O. (Catalogue 328) w 2.405

LAVERGNE, E.P. Catalogue des beaux livres d'art et d'architecture provenant de [lui] 1879. Q. w 2.49

LIVERPOOL. Free Public Libraries. Hand-list of books on architecture in the reference department. 1894. O. w 2.51

MANCHESTER (Eng.) Joint Architectural Committee. A classified catalogue of the works on architecture and the allied arts in the principal libraries of Manchester and Salford, ed. by H.Guppy and G.Vine. 1909. Q. w 2.54

- - [2d copy] w 2.54a

VIOLLET-LE-DUC, E.E. Catalogue des livres composant [sa] bibliothèque dont la vente aura lieu du 18. au 31.mai, 1880. 1880. Q. w 2.94

## ARCHITECTURE (By countries)

### ENGLAND

LYELL, A.H. A bibliographical list descriptive of Romano-British architectural remains in Great Britain. 1912.O. w 245.52

## ARTISTIC ANATOMY

Call No.

CHOULANT, L. Geschichte und Bibliographie der anatomischen Abbildung nach ihrer Beziehung auf anatomische Wissenschaft und bildende Kunst; nebst einer Auswahl von Illustrationen beigegeben von R.Weigel. 1852. Q. w 51.17

## NUMISMATICS

LEITZMANN, J.J. Verzeichniss sämmtlicher seit 1800 bis jetzo erschienenen numismatischen Werke als Fortsetzung der Bibliotheca numaria von J.C.Lipsius. 1841. D. w 56.5

NEW YORK. Public Library. List of works relating to numismatics. 1914. Q. w 56.62

### SPAIN

RADA y DELGADO, J. de Dios de la. Bibliografía numismática española. 1888.Q. w 5640.7

## POTTERY

[A collection of pamphlet bibliographies of ceramics] Contents: Grosvenor Library, Buffalo, N.Y. Reading list on art and crafts, ceramics and glassware. New edition comp. by Edith M. Norton. 1907. O.-Manchester, Eng. Public Free Libraries. Catalogue of books on ceramics, glassware, ornamental metal work, enamels and jade. Comp. by F.B.Nicholson. 1908. O. w 58.

BRANNER, J.C. A bibliography of clays and the ceramic arts, by John C.Branner. Pub. by the American ceramic society. 1906. O. w 58.11

## POTTERY

Call No.

PRATT Institute. Library School. Literature of American pottery. n.d. O. — w 58.7

SOLON, L.M.M. Ceramic literature; an analytical index to the works published in all languages on the history and the technology of the ceramic art; also to the catalogues of public museums, private collections, and of auction sales in which the description of ceramic objects occupy an important place; compiled, classified and described by M.L.Solon. 1910. Q. — w 58.82

TRENTON, N.J. Free Public Library. Lists of books on ceramics. 1906. D. — w 58.88

# PAINTING

## NETHERLANDS

SOMEREN, J.F. van. Essai d'une bibliographie de l'histoire spéciale de la peinture et de la gravure en Hollande et en Belgique, 1500-1875. 1882. O. — w 646.83

# ENGRAVING

BOURCARD, G. Graveurs et gravures, France et étranger; essai de bibliographie, 1540-1910. 1910. Q. — w 8.11

DUPLESSIS, G.V.A.G. Essai de bibliographie contenant l'indication des ouvrages relatifs à l'histoire de la gravure et des graveurs. 1862. O. — w 8.24

LEVIS, H.C. A bibliography of American books relating to prints and the art and history of engraving; also of catalogues of important sales and exhibitions of prints held in America; also of a few books and catalogues published in England relating to American prints. 1910. O. — w 8.499

## ENGRAVING

Call No.

LEVIS, H.C. A descriptive bibliography of the most important books in the English language, relating to the art & history of engraving and the collecting of prints. 1912. sq.Q. w 8.5
- - Supplement and index. 1913. Q. in w 8.5
NEW YORK. Public Library. Prints and their production; a list of works in the New York public library, comp. by F.Weitenkampf. 1916. Q. w 8.62
- - Supplement. 1917. Q. in w 8.62

## NETHERLANDS

SOMEREN, J.F. van. Essai d'une bibliographie de l'histoire spéciale de la peinture et de la gravure en Hollande et en Belgique, 1500-1875. 1882. O. [2d copy] w 8046.83

## PHOTOGRAPHY

RICKER, C. Katalog der neueren Literatur des Gesammtgebietes der Photographie. 1890. S. w 85.74

## DECORATION & ORNAMENT

HESSING, B. Buchhandlung für Architektur und Kunstgewerbe. n.d. Q. w 9.4

## BOOK ILLUSTRATION

BRIVOIS, J. Guide de l'amateur; bibliographie des ouvrages illustrés du XIX. siècle principalement des livres à gravures sur bois. 1883. Q. w 911.12

Call No.

C**,D**. Catalogue des livres français illustrés et des suites de vignettes composant [sa] bibliothèque. 1881. Q. w 911.14

CATALOGUE de la bibliothèque d'un amateur comprenant de beaux livres à figures du XVIII.siècle. 1881. Q. w 911.149

CATALOGUE de livres français en grand papier ornés de vignettes avant la lettre et d'eaux-fortes. 1879. Q. w 911.15

COHEN, H. Guide de l'amateur de livres à figures et à vignettes du XVIII. siècle. 3.éd., entièrement refondue et considérablement augm. par C.Mehl. 1876. Q. w 911.18

- - 5.éd. 1886. O. w 911.181

- - 6.éd. 1912. O. w 911.182

HARPER, F.P., ed. Colored plate books and their values. Sporting books, works on natural history, travels, etc., that are illustrated with clored plates. Selected from recent English and American catalogues of reliable dealers in rare books with prices of each lot, to which is added the remarkable library of colored plate books collected by the late W.C.Dulles of Philadelphia. ...A guide for librarians, collectors and booksellers. 1913. D. (Book collectors series, no.1) w 911.38

LEWINE, J. Bibliography of eighteenth century art and illustrated books. 1898. Q. w 911.5

PEARSON, J. & Co. pub. French illustrated books of the 18th century. n.d. O. w 911.66

ROSENTHAL, J. L'art du livre au moyen-age et dans les temps modernes jusqu'au 16.siècle. Manuscrits à miniatures et livres illustrés. n.d. O. w 911.75

SIEURIN, J. Manuel de l'amateur d'illustrations, gravures et portraits pour l'ornement des livres français et étrangers. 1875. O. w 911.81

Call No.

CLOUSTON, W.A. Hieroglyphic Bibles, their origin and history; a hitherto unwritten chapter of bibliography; with facsimile illustrations, by W.A. Clouston, and a new hieroglyphic Bible told in stories by F.A.Laing. 1894. Q. w 9111.18

## ILLUMINATION OF MANUSCRIPTS AND BOOKS

BURLINGTON Fine Arts Club, London. Illuminated manuscripts; catalogue.1874.Q. * w 915.13

JOHN RYLANDS Library. Catalogue of an exhibition of illuminated manuscripts, principally Biblical and liturgical, exhibited on the occasion of the meeting of the Church congress in October, 1908. 1908. O. w 915.45

## COSTUME

LIPPERHEIDE, F.J. freiherr von. Katalog der Freiherrlich von Lipperheide'schen Kostümbibliothek. 1896-1901. 2v. Q. w 93.5

## LANGUAGE

BIBLIOTHECA philologica; oder, Geordnete Uebersicht aller auf dem Gebiet der classischen Alterthumswissenschaft wie älteren und neuern Sprachwissenschaft neu erschienenen Bücher. 1.-50.Jahrgang, 1848-97‖ 50v.in 21. O. x .09

BONAPARTE, L.L., prince. Attempt at a catalogue of the library of...Prince Bonaparte, by Victor Collins. 1894. O. x .1

- - [2d-10th copy] x .1a-1i

Call No.

BONAPARTE, L.L., prince. Catalogue of the library of Prince Bonaparte, by V.Collins; pt.2. Index of authors. The Newberry Library. 1902. F. (Typewritten sheets) x .101

- - [2d-4th copy] x .101a-101c

- [Tracts on the library of Prince L.L. Bonaparte] Contents: Attempt at a catalogue. 1894.-Catalogue of duplicates from the library of the late Prince Louis Lucien Bonaparte comprising many rare linguistic works and probably the finest collection of Basque literature ever offered for sale. 1895.-Collection of books of family interest to the Bonapartes. n.d.-Statement made by H.S. Nichols. [1896] sq.Q. x .105

CAMBRIDGE Philological Society. Catalogue of the library. 1890. O. x .14

ENSLIN, T.C.F. Bibliotheca philologica; oder, Verzeichniss derjenigen Grammatiken, Wörterbücher, Chrestomathieen, Lesebücher und anderer Werke, welche zum Studium der griechischen, lateinischen und orientalischen Sprachen gehören, und vom Jahre 1750, zum Theil auch früher, bis zur Mitte des Jahres 1839 in Deutschland und den angränzenden Ländern erschienen sind. Neue umgearb. 2.Aufl. von W.Engelmann. 1840. D. x .25

HARRASSOWITZ, O. Catalog der Bibliothek K.Bartsch. 1889. O. x .38

MAISONNEUVE, J. Catalogue des livres de fonds et en nombre; histoire, archéologie...linguistique. 1897. Q. x .54

VARNHAGEN, H. Systematisches Verzeichnis der Programmabhandlungen, Dissertationen und Habilitationsschriften aus dem Gebiete der romanischen und englischen Philologie so wie...der Pädagogik und Methodik. 2.vollst. umgearb. Aufl.,von J.Martin. 1893. O. x .938

## ORIENTAL PHILOLOGY

Call No.

MARSDEN, W. Bibliotheca Marsdeniana philologica et orientalis; a catalogue of books and manuscripts collected with a view to the general comparison of languages and to the study of oriental literature. 1827. Q. [2d copy] x 013.55

WISSENSCHAFTLICHER Jahresbericht über die morgenländischen Studien; 1876/7,1879, 1880. O. (Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft. Supplement) [2d copy] x 013.98

## SEMITIC PHILOLOGY

ARNOLT, W. Muss-. Theological and Semitic literature; a bibliographical supplement to the American journal of theology, the American journal of Semitic languages and literature and the Biblical world. [1898] O. [2d copy] x 0144.6

## ARABIC PHILOLOGY

SCHWARZLOSE, F.W. [Arabic collection, acquired by the Newberry Library. Manuscript catalogue & typewritten copy] F. x 0149.8

## CLASSICAL PHILOLOGY

BIBLIOTHECA philologica classica; Verzeichniss der auf dem Gebiete der classischen Alterthumswissenschaft erschienenen Bücher; Zeitschriften, Dissertationen, Programme, Abhandlungen, Aufsätze in Zeitschriften und Recensionen. Jahrg.18-38,1891-1911. 21v. O. x 0163.09

## CLASSICAL PHILOLOGY

Call No.

FOCK, G. Catalogus dissertationum philologicarum classicarum; Verzeichniss der klassischen Philologie und Alterthumskunde. 1894. O. x 0163.3

HÜBNER, E.W.E. Bibliographie der klassischen Alterthumswissenschaft. Grundriss zu Vorlesungen über die Geschichte und Encyklopädie der klassischen Philologie. 2.verm. Aufl. 1889. O. x 0163.42

KROLL, W. Die Altertumswissenschaft im letzten Vierteljahrhundert. Ein Übersicht über ihre Entwicklung in der Zeit von 1875-1900 im Verein mit mehreren Fachgenossen, bearb. von W. Kroll. 1905. O. x 0163.467

MICHIGAN Schoolmasters' Club. List of books recommended for a high school classical library. 1895. O. x 0163.569

- - 2d ed. rev. 1897. O. x 0163.57

## MODERN PHILOLOGY

SCHMITZ, B. Die neuesten Fortschritte der französisch-englischen Philologie; 2.Heft. 1869. O. x 0169.79

## ROMANCE PHILOLOGY

BIBLIOGRAPHISCHER Anzeiger für romanische Sprachen und Literaturen, hrsg. von E.Ebering; Bd.1-3, 1883-85. 3v.in 1. Continued as: Bibliographisch-kritischer Anzeiger für romanische Sprachen & Literaturen; N.F., Bd.1-2, 1889-90. 2v. O. x 017.09

## CELTIC PHILOLOGY

Call No.

ABERDEEN University. Library. Catalogue of the books in the Celtic department. 1897. O. x 018.01

## IRISH PHILOLOGY

IRELAND. National Library. Bibliography of Irish philology and of printed Irish literature. 1913. O. x 01828.4

## GERMAN PHILOLOGY

BAHDER, K. von. Die deutsche Philologie im Grundriss. 1883. O. x 0194.06

BREUL, K. Handy bibliographical guide to the study of the German language and literature. 1895. D. x 0194.12

FOCK, G., pub. Bibliotheca Germanica; Verzeichnis von 7026 Werken und Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der germanischen Philologie, Litteraturgeschichte und Volkskunde. 1892. O. x 0194.3

- - [2d copy] x 0194.3a

## PHONETICS

BIBLIOGRAPHIA phonetica. (Medicinisch-pädagogische Monatsschrift für die gesamte Sprachheilkunde); [2.]-7.Jahrg., 1907-12. 6v.in 2. O. x 13.1

## COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY

MEZZOFANTI, G.G., card. Catalogo della libreria dell' eminentissimo cardinale Giuseppe Mezzofanti, comp. per ordine di lingue da F.Bonifazj. 1851. O. x 2.57

## COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY

Call No.

TRÜBNER & Co. Catalogue of dictionaries and grammars of the principal languages and dialects of the world. 2d ed. 1882. O. x 2.89

VATER, J.S. Litteratur der Grammatiken, Lexika und Wörtersammlungen aller Sprachen der Erde. 2. völlig umgearb. Ausg. 1847. O. x 2.93

## INDIANS-LANGUAGES

LUDEWIG, H.E. Literature of American aboriginal languages, by H.E.Ludewig. With additions and corrections, by W.W.Turner, ed. by N.Trübner. 1858. O. x 28.52

PILLING, J.C. Proof-sheets of a bibliography of the languages of the North American Indians. 1885. F. (Smithsonian Institution. Bureau of Ethnology. Miscellaneous publications, no.2) x 28.69

### ESKIMO LANGUAGE

PILLING, J.C. Bibliography of the Eskimo language. 1887. O. (Smithsonian Institution. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin, no.1) x 2812.69

- - [3d copy] x 2812.69a

### ATHAPASCAN LANGUAGES

PILLING, J.C. Bibliography of the Athapascan languages. 1892. O. (Smithsonian Institution. Bureau of Ethnology. Bulletin, no.14) x 282.69

## ALGONQUIAN LANGUAGES

Call No

PILLING, J.C. Bibliography of the Algonquian languages. 1891. O. (Smithsonian Institution. Bureau of Ethnology. Bulletin, no.13) x 283.69

SASSEVILLE, J. Notes on the two Jesuit manuscripts belonging to the estate of the late Hon. J.Neilson, of Quebec, Canada, by l'Abbé Sasseville, and Dr. J.Gilmary Shea. Ed. by G.M.Fairchild, jr. 1887.O. x 283.77

## IROQUOIAN LANGUAGES

PILLING, J.C. Bibliography of the Iroquoian languages. 1888. O. (Smithsonian Institution. Bureau of Ethnology. Bulletin, no.6) x 284.7

- - [2d copy] x 284.7a

## DACOTAH OR SIOUAN LANGUAGES

PILLING, J.C. Bibliography of the Siouan languages. 1887. O. (Smithsonian Institution. Bureau of Ethnology. Bulletin, no.5) x 285.69

- - [2d copy] x 285.69a

## APPALACHIAN OR MUSKHOGEAN LANGUAGES

PILLING, J.C. Bibliography of the Muskhogean languages. 1889. O. (Smithsonian Institution. Bureau of Ethnology. Bulletin, no.9) x 286.69

## CHINOOKAN LANGUAGES

Call No.

PILLING, J.C. Bibliography of the Chinookan languages, including the Chinook jargon. 1893. O. (Smithsonian Institution. Bureau of Ethnology. Bulletin, no.15) x 2872.69

## WAKASHAN LANGUAGES

PILLING, J.C. Bibliography of the Wakashan languages. 1894. O. (Smithsonian Institution. Bureau of Ethnology. Bulletin, no.19) x 2875.69

## SALISHAN LANGUAGES

PILLING, J.C. Bibliography of the Salishan languages. 1893. O. (Smithsonian Institution. Bureau of Ethnology. Bulletin, no.16) x 2877.69

# CENTRAL AMERICAN LANGUAGES

SQUIER, E.G. Monograph of authors who have written on the languages of Central America, and collected vocabularies or composed works in the native dialects of that country. 1861. Q. (Smithsonian Institution. Bureau of Ethnology. Publications) x 294.83

# ORIENTAL LANGUAGES

LUZAC & Co. Catalogue of books on the languages of Asia, Australia, Africa, Turkey, etc.; no.1. Jan.,1898. D. x 3.52

MÖLLENDORFF, P.G. von. Catalogue of P.G.von Möllendorff's library. 1905. O. x 3.59

## ORIENTAL LANGUAGES

Call No.

MONIER-WILLIAMS, Sir MONIER. Catalogue of the library of Sir M.Monier-Williams. n.d. O. x 3.591

## HEBREW LANGUAGE

STEINSCHNEIDER, M. Bibliographisches Handbuch über die theoretische und praktische Literatur für hebräische Sprachkunde. Ein selbstständiger Anhang zu Gesenius' Geschichte der hebräischen Sprache, und Le-Long-Masch's Bibliotheca sacra. Für Lehrer, Theologen und Buchhändler. 1859. Q. x 45.84

## ARYAN LANGUAGES

KEGAN PAUL, Trench, Trübner & Co. Oriental catalogue no vii; languages and dialects spoken in British India and Ceylon. n.d. O. x 5.66

## EUROPEAN LANGUAGES

BONAPARTE, L.L. Deuxième catalogue des ouvrages destinés à faciliter l'étude comparative des langues européennes, edités par le prince Louis-Lucien Bonaparte. 1862. S. x 6.1

## BASQUE LANGUAGE

[ZABALA, padre] Noticia de las obras vascongadas que han salido a luz despues de las que cuenta el P.Larramendi. 1856. O. x 61.48

## LATIN LANGUAGE

Call No.

ROWALD, P. Repertorium lateinischer Wörterverzeichnisse und Speziallexika. 1914. O. (Bibliotheca scriptorum graecorum et romanorum Teubneriana. Supplementum auctorum latinorum) x 67.76

## ITALIAN LANGUAGE-DIALECTS

BACCHI della LEGA, A. Bibliografia dei vocabolari ne'dialetti italiani raccolti e posseduti da Gaetano Romagnoli. 1876. O. x 718.06

- - Appendice. 1877. O. in x 718.06

## SPANISH LANGUAGE

KNAPP, W.I. Concise bibliography of Spanish grammars and dictionaries, 1490-1780. O. (Boston. Public library. Bibliography of special subjects,no.2) x 72.46

## FRANCO-PROVENÇAL DIALECTS

REBOUL, R. Bibliographie des ouvrages écris en patois du midi de la France et des travaux sur la langue romano-provençale. 1877. O. x 758.73

## FRENCH LANGUAGE-SYNTAX

HORLUC, P. Bibliographie de la syntaxe du français (1840-1905) par. P.Horluc et G.Marinet. 1908. O. (Annales de l'Université de Lyon) x 7649.42

## IRISH LANGUAGE

Call No.

DIX, E.R.McC. List of books, pamphlets, etc. printed wholly, or partly, in Irish, from the earliest period to 1820. Comp. by E.R.McC.Dix and Séamus ua Casaide. 1905. Q. x 828.23

# ENGLISH LANGUAGE

## ANGLO-SAXON OR OLD ENGLISH LANGUAGE GRAMMAR

CHASE, F.H. Bibliographical guide to old English syntax. 1896. D. x 9884.16

## ENGLISH DIALECTS

SMITH, J.R. A bibliographical list of the works that have been published, towards illustrating the provincial dialects of England. 1839. O. x 998.82

# LITERARY HISTORY

BETZ, L.P. La littérature comparée; essai bibliographique, introduction par J.Texte. 2 éd. augmentée, publiée avec un index méthodique par F.Baldensperger. 1904. O. y 011.09

## ANA, THOUGHTS, SAYINGS

L[UDWIG], E.H. Le livret des ana. Essai de catalogue manuel, par E.H.L. 1837.D. y 02.52

NAMUR, P. Bibliographie des ouvrages publiées sous le nom d'ana. 1839. O. y 02.61

Call No.

BURTON, W.E. Bibliotheca dramatica; catalogue of [his] theatrical and miscellaneous library. 1860. O. y 026.13

COLUMBIA University. Library. List of books chiefly on the drama and literary criticism. 1897. Q. (Library bulletin, no.1) y 026.18

HOGG, W. Guide to selecting plays, showing the number of characters-acts and scenes-the class of play-the costumes, [etc.], ed. by W.Hogg. [1913] O. y 026.42

McFADDEN, ELIZABETH A. A selected list of plays for amateurs and students of dramatic expression in schools and colleges, comp. by Elizabeth A.McFadden and Lilian E.Davis; with an introduction by Ludella L.Peck. 1908. O. y 026.53

MACKENZIE, J.M. Catalogue of the...dramatic and general library of John M.Mackenzie, esq., of Edinburgh; comprising... biographies, histories, controversies, facetiae, &c. relating to the stage... old plays, play-bills, theatrical newspapers and periodicals...works by Scottish writers or relating to Scotland...theatrical portraits, including original drawings, autograph letters, &c. 1889. O. y 026.54

NORTON, Mrs. CLARA A. Modern drama and opera; a reading list on the works of D'Annunzio, Hauptmann, Ibsen, Jones, Maeterlinck, Phillips, Pinero, Rost and Shaw, Sudermann and of Debussy, Puccini, Richard Strauss. Comp. by Mrs. Clara (Mulliken) Norton, F.K. Walter, F.E.Marquand. v.1-2, 1911-15. O. (Useful reference series, no.4, 13) y 026.63

U.S.-Copyright Office.... Dramatic compositions copyrighted in the United States, 1870-1916. 1918. 2v. O. y 026.91

## FABLES

Call No.

KEIDEL, G.C. A manual of Aesopic fable literature; 1st fasc. 1896. O. (Romance and other studies,no.2) y 03.46

## FICTION

[A collection of pamphlet bibliographies of fiction] Contents: Wigmore, J.H. A list of legal novels. [1908] Q. y 032.

BAKER, E.A. A guide to historical fiction. 1914. sq.O. y 032.058

– A guide to the best fiction in English. New ed., enl. and thoroughly rev. 1913. sq.Q. y 032.06

BOSTON. Public Library. A chronological index to historical fiction; including prose fiction. 2d ed. 1875. Q. y 032.11

DIXSON, ZELLA A. The comprehensive subject index to universal prose fiction. 1897. D. y 032.23

FIRKINS, INA T.E. Index to short stories. 1915. O. y 032.3

NEWARK, N.J. Free Public Library. A thousand of the best novels. 3d rev. ed. 1908. O. y 032.605

NIELD, J. A guide to the best historical novels and tales. 1904. sq.D. y 032.62

– – [4th ed., with supplement] 1911.sq.O. y 032.621

# POETRY

## EPIC POETRY

TOLMAN, A.H. Brief bibliography of epic poetry. n.d. O. y 042.88

Call No.

BIBLIOTHECA arcana; seu, Catalogus librorum penetralium; being brief notices of books that have been secretly printed, prohibited by law, seized, anathematised, burnt or Bowdlerised, by Speculator morum. 1885. Q. y 0422.09

[GAY, J.] Bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs à l'amour, aux femmes, au mariage, et des livres facétieux pantagruéliques, scatologiques, satyriques, etc....Par M.LeC.d'I*** [pseud.] 3.éd....refondue et...augm.... 1871-73.6v.D. y 0422.33

- - [Large paper copy] y 0422.33a

- Bibliographie des principaux ouvrages relatifs à l'amour, aux femmes, au mariage... 1861. O. y 0422.331

HAYN, H. Bibliotheca erotica et curiosa Monacensis Erotica, von welchen keine deutschen Uebersetzungen bekannt sind, zusammengestellt auf der Königl. Hof- und Staats-Bibliothek zu München. 1889. S. y 0422.39

- Bibliotheca Germanorum erotica; Verzeichniss der gesammten deutschen erotischen Literatur mit Einschluss der Uebersetzungen, nebst Angabe der fremden Originale... 2....umgearb....verm. durch Beifügung der Berliner und Münchener deutschen erotischen Bücherschätze bereich. und mit Antiquar-Preisen versehene Aufl. 1885. O. y 0422.4

[LAPORTE, A.] Bibliographie clérico-galante. Ouvrages galants ou singuliers sur l'amour, les femmes, le mariage, le théâtre, etc. écrits par les abbés, prêtres, chanoines, religieux, religieuses, évêques, archevêques, cardinaux et papes, par l'Apôtre bibliographe. 1879. O. y 0422.48

- - [2d copy] y 0422.48a

## SONNETS

Call No.

VAGANAY, H. Le sonnet en Italie et en France au XVI. siècle. Essai de bibliographie comparée. 1903. O. y 046.93

# PROVERBS

BRUNET, G. Bibliographie des proverbes par G.Brunet et V.Moryat. (Extr. de Polybiblion, mars 1877) O. y 05.126

GRATET-DUPLESSIS, P.A. Bibliographie parémiologique; études bibliographiques et littéraires sur les ouvrages, fragmens d'ouvrages et opuscules spécialement consacrés aux proverbes dans toutes les langues; suivies d'un appendice, contenant un choix de curiosités parémiographiques. 1847. O. y 05.36

NOPITSCH, C.C. Literatur der Sprichwörter; ein Handbuch für Literarhistoriker, Bibliographen und Bibliothekare. 2.Ausg. 1833. O. y 05.63

STIRLING-MAXWELL, Sir W., bart. An essay towards a collection of books relating to proverbs, emblems, apophthegms, epitaphs, and ana, being a catalogue of those at Keir. 1860. O. y 05.84

WILLIAMS, E.S. Catalogue of [his] library. 1892. O. [The Proverbs in this collection were acquired by the Newberry Library] y 05.97

## LATIN PROVERBS

SURINGAR, W.H.D. Recensie van W.Binder's Novus thesaurus adagiorum latinorum, voorafgegaan van eene lijst van geschriften over de Latijnsche spreekwoorden; eene bijdrage voor de bibliographie. [1861?] O. (From Tijdschrift voor de Nederlandsche gymnasiën voor 1861) y 0567.85

## GERMAN PROVERBS

Call No.

ZACHER, J. Die deutschen Sprichwörtersammlungen nebst Beiträgen zur Characteristik der Meusebachschen Bibliothek; eine bibliographische Skizze. 1852. O. y 0595.99

## ROMANCES AND LEGENDS OF THE MIDDLE AGES

BRITISH Museum-Department of Manuscripts. Catalogue of the romances in the Department of manuscripts, by H.L.D. Ward. 1883-1910. 3v.Q. y 06.12

HENRION, F. Istoria critica e ragionata sull'origine, incontro generale, successiva persecuzione, costante esterminis e raritá singolare di tutte l' istorie o romanzi di cavalleria e magia dei secoli XV e XVI come quelli della tavola rotonda, di Amadis di Gaula etc.; con la biblioteca italiana di tutte le istorie predette. 1794. O. y 06.39

## FAUST

ENGEL, C.D.L. Zusammenstellung der Faust-Schriften vom 16. Jahrhundert bis Mitte 1884 von Karl Engel. Der Bibliotheca Faustiana (vom Jahre 1874) 2.Aufl. 1885. D. y 0628.26

PETER, F. Die Literatur der Faustsage bis Ende 1848. Systematisch zusammengestellt von Franz Peter. All manuscript gedruckt. 1849. O. y 0628.67

# TYPES OF LITERATURE

## ECCENTRIC LITERATURE

Call No.

[JANNET, P.] Bibliotheca scatologica, par trois savants en us. [1850] O. Case y 082.45

## EROTIC LITERATURE

ANALECTES du bibliophile; recueil trimestriel. Directeur, J.Gay. 1.-3.livr., 1876‖ 3v. nar.S. y 0822.03

## SUPERNATURAL IN LITERATURE

HAWKINS, JEAN. ...Ghost stories and tales of the supernatural. 1909. O. (Bulletin of bibliography pamphlets,no.20) y 0884.39

## EARLY ENGLISH LITERATURE. COLLECTIONS

EARLY English Text Society. Prospectus with list of publications. 1892. O. y 1093.25

# WRITINGS OF ENGLISH INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS

## BACON, FRANCIS, VISCOUNT ST.ALBANS

SPEDDING, J. The collection of books used by J.Spedding in preparing his edition of the works of Sir F.Bacon. [1916] O. y 12.B 13

## BENTLEY, RICHARD, D.D.

Call No

BARTHOLOMEW, A.T. Richard Bentley, D.D. A bibliography of his works and of all the literature called forth by his acts or his writings, by A.T.Bartholomew;...with an introduction and chronological table, by J.W.Clark. 1908. Q. y 12.B 44

## CARPENTER, EDWARD

CARPENTER, E. A bibliography of the writings of Edward Carpenter; a bibliographical handbook for collectors, booksellers, librarians and others. [1916] O. y 12.C 24

## DONNE, JOHN

KEYNES, G. Bibliography of Dr. John Donne, dean of St.Paul's, by G.Keynes. 1914. O. y 12.D 72

## HAZLITT, WILLIAM

IRELAND, A. List of the writings of William Hazlitt and Leigh Hunt, chronologically arranged; with notes, descriptive, critical, and explanatory; and a selection of opinions regarding their genius and characteristics, by distinguished contemporaries and friends, as well as by subsequent critics...; with a chronological list of the works of Charles Lamb. 1868. O. y 12.H 445

## MORRIS, WILLIAM

Call No.

FORMAN, H.B. The books of William Morris described; with some account of his doings in literature, and in the allied crafts. 1897. O. y 12.M 833

## MUIR, JOHN

BRADLEY, C.B. Reference list to the published writings of John Muir. (From the University of California magazine, Dec.,1897) O. y 12.M 901

## NEWTON, Sir ISAAC

GRAY, G.J. A bibliography of the works of Sir Isaac Newton; together with a list of books illustrating his works; with notes, by G.J.Gray. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1907. Q. y 12.N 472

NEWTON, Sir I. Catalogue of the Portsmouth collection of books and papers written by or belonging to [him]; the scientific portion of which has been presented by the Earl of Portsmouth to the University of Cambridge; drawn up by the Syndicate appointed Nov.6, 1872. 1888. O. y 12.N 48

## RALEIGH, Sir WALTER

BRUSHFIELD, T.N. A bibliography of Sir Walter Ralegh. 1886. O. y 12.R 1312

- - 2d ed. 1908. O. y 12.R 1313

## RUSKIN, JOHN

Call No.

DODD, MEAD & Co. pub. Ruskiniana; a collection of various sorts of Ruskin items of more than passing interest. n.d. Q. [Typewritten manuscript] y 12.R 902

JAMESON, MARY E. Bibliographical contribution to the study of John Ruskin. 1901. D. y 12.R 904

[SHEPHERD, R.H.] Bibliography of Ruskin; a bibliographical list, arranged in chronological order, of the published writings in prose and verse of John Ruskin...(From 1834 to 1879) [Ed.4, enl.] 1879?. D. y 12.R 908

WISE, T.J., ed. A complete bibliography of the writings in prose and verse of John Ruskin; with a list of the more important Ruskiniana, ed. by T.J.Wise. 1893. 2v. Q. y 12.R 9097

## TURNER, JOSEPH HORSFALL

TURNER, J.H. Works by J.Horsfall Turner, Idel, Bradford. n.d. Q. y 12.T 85

## WESLEY, JOHN

GREEN, R. The works of John and Charles Wesley. A bibliography, containing an exact account of all the publications issued by the brothers Wesley, arranged in chronological order, with a list of the early editions, and descriptive and illustrative notes. 2d ed., rev., and with many additional notes. 1906. O. y 12.W 51

MARCOU, J.B. Annotated catalogue of the published writings of C.A.White, 1860-1885. 1885. O. <Extracted from Bulletin 30, United States National museum> y 12.W 58

## WHITE, GILBERT, OF SELBORNE

Call No.

MARTIN, E.A. A bibliography of Gilbert White, the natural historian and antiquarian of Selborne. [1897] O. y 12.W 6

## WILDE, OSCAR

MASON, S. A bibliography of the poems of Oscar Wilde. 1907. D. y 12.W 645

## WORTHINGTON, JOHN

CHRISTIE, R.C. Bibliography of the works written and edited by John Worthington. 1888. O. (Chetham society) y 12.W 902

## WYCLIF, JOHN

SHIRLEY, W.W. A catalogue of the original works of John Wyclif. 1865. O. y 12.W 97

# SCOTTISH LITERATURE

BANNATYNE Club, Edinburgh. List of members and the rules, with a catalogue of the books printed for the Bannatyne Club since its institution in 1823. 1867. O. [2d copy] y 1244.07

# ENGLISH DIALECTS

SKEAT, W.W. Bibliographical list of works illustrative of the dialects of English. 1877. O. (English dialect society) y 125.82

Call No.

[A collection of pamphlet bibliographies on the English drama] Contents: Baker, G.P. Elizabethan quartos; notes by G.W.Cole. [1910] O. y 13.

EGERTON, J. Egerton's Theatrical remembrancer, containing a complete list of all the dramatic performances in the English language; their several editions, dates, and sizes, and the theatres where they were originally performed, together with an account of those which have been acted and are unpublished, and a catalogue of such Latin plays as have been written by English authors, from the earliest production of the English drama to the end of the year 1787. 1788. D. y 13.25

GREG, W.W. List of English plays written before 1643 and printed before 1700. O. (Bibliographical society, London) y 13.36

– List of masques, pageants, &c., supplementary to a list of English plays. 1902. O. (Bibliographical society, London) y 13.3601

HALLIWELL-PHILLIPS, J.O. A dictionary of old English plays, existing either in print or in manuscript, from the earliest times to the close of the seventeenth century; including also notices of Latin plays written by English authors during the same period. 1860. O. y 13.38

HAZLITT, W.C., ed. A manual for the collector and amateur of old English plays. Edited from the material formed by Kirkman, Langbaine, Downes, Oldys, and Halliwell-Phillipps; with extensive additions and corrections, by W. C.Hazlitt. 1892. O. y 13.39

Call No.

KIRKMAN, F. A true, perfect and exact catalogue of all the comedies, tragedies, tragi-comedies, pastorals, masques and interludes, that were ever yet printed and published, till this present year, 1661. 1913. O. (Old English drama. Students' facsimile edition) y 13.46

LEE, S. Four quarto editions of plays by Shakespeare. 1908. D. [2d copy] y 13.5

MALONE, E. Catalogue of early English poetry and other miscellaneous works illustrating the British drama. 1836. F. y 13.54

MEARS, W. A true and exact catalogue of all the plays that were ever yet printed in the English tongue; with the authors names against each play (alphabetically digested) and continued down to October, 1713. 1713. Q. y 13.56

MOSTYN, L.N.V. LLOYD-M. Catalogue of early English plays, the property of Lord Mostyn. 1919. O. y 13.59

The PLAYHOUSE pocket-companion; or, Theatrical vade-mecum, containing: I. A catalogue of all the dramatic authors who have written for the English stage, with a list of their works, showing the dates of representation or publication. II. A catalogue of anonymous pieces. III. An index of plays and authors. In a method entirely new, whereby the author of any dramatic performance, and the time of its appearance, may be readely discovered on inspection. To which is prefixed, a critical history of the English stage from its origin to the present time. 1779. O. y 13.69

## ENGLISH DRAMA

Call No.

RHODES, W.B. Bibliotheca dramatica; a catalogue of the entire, curious, and extensive dramatic library of W.B. Rhodes, containing a most rare and copious collection of plays. 1825. O. y 13.74

TOLMAN, A.H. Brief bibliography of the theory of the drama. n.d. D. y 13.88

## ENGLISH MISCELLANY

FAXON, F.W. Literary annuals and gift-books; a bibliography with a descriptive introduction. 1912. O. (Useful reference series, no.6) y 14.28

## ENGLISH FICTION. NOVELS

St.LOUIS. Mercantile Library Association. Catalogue of the St.Louis Mercantile library. Section I. English prose fiction. 1892. O. [2d copy] y 15.77

SAN FRANCISCO. Public Library. Classified English prose fiction, including translations and juvenile works with notes and index to subject-references. 1891. Q. (Catalogue, no.6) [2d copy] y 15.78

SPRINGFIELD, Mass. City Library Association. A list of English prose fiction. 1909. D. y 15.83

## CANADIAN FICTION

HORNING, L.E. A bibliography of Canadian fiction, English, by L.E.Horning and L.J.Burpee. 1904. O. (Victoria university library. Publication, no.2) y 157.42

## ENGLISH ROMANCES

Call No.

ESDAILE, A.J.K. A list of English tales and prose romances printed before 1740. 1912. sq.O. (Bibliographical society, London. Publications) y 16.27

## ENGLISH BALLADS

CRAWFORD, J.L.L. 26th earl of. Bibliotheca Lindesiana; catalogue of a collection of English ballads of the 17th and 18th centuries, printed for the most part in black letter. 1890. Q. y 17.197

HALLIWELL-PHILLIPS, J.O. A catalogue of chapbooks, garlands, and popular histories, in the possession of James O. Halliwell, esq. 1849. O. y 17.38

- A catalogue of an unique collection of ancient English broadside ballads with notes of the tunes and imprints, comp. by J.O.Halliwell. 1856. O. y 17.381

- A catalogue of proclamations, broadsides, ballads, and poems; presented to the Chetham library, Manchester, by J.O.Halliwell, esq. 1851. Q. y 17.382

OUVRY, F. Catalogue of old ballads in the possession of Frederic Ouvry, comp. by T.W.Newton. 1877. Q. y 17.64

## ENGLISH POETRY

AVERY, ELLEN W. Catalogue of the Ellen Walters Avery collection of books presented...to the library of the Teachers' college. 1897. S. y 18.05

## ENGLISH POETRY

Call No.

CORSER, T. Collectanea Anglo-poetica; or, A bibliographical and descriptive catalogue; or, A portion of a collection of early English poetry; with occasional extracts and remarks, biographical and critical. 1860-83. 11v. O. (Chetham society) y 18.19

[GRIFFIN, A.F.] Bibliotheca Anglo-poetica; or, A descriptive catalogue of a collection of early English poetry. 1815. O. *y 18.37

GROLIER Club, New York. Catalogue of an exhibition of selected works of the poets laureate of England. 1901. O. y 18.373

GROSVENOR Library, Buffalo, N.Y. Catalogue of poetry in the English language. 1902. Q. y 18.375

NEWBERRY Library, Chicago. English poetry. Contents: Pt.1. Collections. [Sections Y 16, 17, 18, and Class C. (Section 692) 1918] O. y 18.62

RIMBAULT, E.F. Bibliotheca madrigaliana; a bibliographical account of the musical and poetical works published in England during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, under the titles of madrigals, ballets, ayres, canzonets, etc.,etc. 1847. O. [3d copy] y 18.74

SPRINGFIELD, Mass. City Library Association. Some modern verse; a partial list of recent poetry in the City library of Springfield. 1908. S. y 18.83

## CANADIAN POETRY

JAMES, C.C. Bibliography of Canadian poetry. 1899. Q. (Victoria university library. Publication, no.1) y 187.45

Call No.

## BAIRD, SPENCER FULLERTON

GOODE, G.B. Bibliographies of American naturalists; I. The published writings of S.F.Baird, 1843-82. 1883. O. (U.S. National museum. Bulletin, no.20) [2d copy] y 22.B 163

## BRINTON, DANIEL GARRISON

BRINTON, D.G. Analytical catalogue of works and scientific articles by [him] n.d. O. y 22.B 77

## CRUNDEN, FREDERICK MORGAN

BOSTWICK, A.E., ed. Frederick Morgan Crunden. 1914. O. y 22.C 88

## GOULD, GEORG MILBRY

GOULD, G.M. Bibliography of the contributions of G.M.Gould...to ophthalmology, general medicine, literature, etc. 1909. O. y 22.G 73

## JAMES, EDMUND JANES

JAMES, E.J. Biographical sketch and bibliography. 1896. O. (Reprinted from Annals American academy of political and social science. v.7, no.1) y 22.J 235

## JAMES, HENRY

PHILLIPS, L. A bibliography of the writings of Henry James. 1906. O. y 22.J 239

## MATHER, COTTON

Call No.

POOLE, W.F. Mather bibliography. O. (Clippings from the Boston daily advertiser, Aug.15,1870) y 22.M 427

## MORRIS, ROBERT

HOMES, H.A. Description and analysis of the remarkable collection of unpublished manuscripts of Robert Morris, the first financial minister of the United States from 1781 to 1784, including his official and private diary and correspondence, in sixteen folio volumes. Prepared with a sketch of his life by H.A.Homes. 1876. O. y 22.M 834

## SPOFFORD, AINSWORTH RAND

U.S.-Library of Congress. Ainsworth Rand Spofford, 1825-1908; a memorial meeting at the Library of Congress on Thursday, November 12, 1908, at four o'clock, the Librarian of Congress presiding. [With list of his writings. 1909] Q. [2d copy] y 22.S 76

## WILLIAMS, ROGER

[GUILD, R.A.] Account of the writings of Roger Williams. [1862] O. y 22.W 673

## WILSON, WOODROW, pres.U.S., 1856-

PRINCETON University-Library. Essays towards a bibliography of Woodrow Wilson, 1875-1917. O. y 22.W 717

Call No.

YUST, W.F. A bibliography of Justin Winsor. 1902. Q. (Library of Harvard university. Bibliographical contributions, no.54) [2d copy] y 22.W 73

## AMERICAN DRAMA

NEW YORK. Public Library. A list of American dramas in the New York public library, [comp. by D.C.Haskell] 1916. O. y 23.62

WEGELIN, O. Early American plays, 1714-1830; a compilation of the titles of plays and dramatic poems written by authors born in or residing in North America previous to 1830. 2d ed. rev. 1905. O. y 23.964

## AMERICAN FICTION

WEGELIN, O. Early American fiction, 1774-1830; a compilation of the titles of works of fiction, written by writers born or residing in North America, and printed previous to 1831. Rev. and enl. ed. 1913. O. y 25.96

## AMERICAN POETRY

STOCKBRIDGE, J.C. The Anthony memorial; catalogue of the Harris collection of American poetry; with bibliographical notes. 1886. Q. y 28.12

WEGELIN, O. Early American poetry; a compilation of volumes of verse and broadsides, written by writers born or residing in North America, and issued during the seventeenth and eighteenth century. 1903-07. 2v. Q. y 28.96

Call No.

SYRACUSE, N.Y. Public Library. A list of eighty-seven poets representing American verse from 1900 to 1919. [1919] O. y 2849.85

## ASIATIC, ORIENTAL LITERATURE

ALLEN, W.H. & Co. A catalogue of books in the eastern languages. 1864. S. Eames y 3.03

HERRMANN, C.H., ed. Bibliotheca orientalis et linguistica. Verzeichniss der vom Jahre 1850 bis incl. 1868 in Deutschland erschienenen Bücher, Schriften und Abhandlungen orientalischer und sprachvergleichender Literatur. 1870. O. (Bibliothecae philologicae, pars 1) Eames y 3.4

MONIER-WILLIAMS, Sir M. Catalogue of the library of Sir M.Monier-Williams. n.d. O. [2d copy] Eames y 3.59

## SIAMESE LITERATURE

HOUSE, S.R. Catalogue of...books from the library of...Benjamin H.Hall...also many volumes in the Siamese language, from the library of the late Samuel R. House. 1900. O. Eames y 331.42

## TELUGU LITERATURE

BRITISH Museum-Department of Oriental printed Books and Manuscript. A catalogue of the Telugu books in the library of the British museum, comp. by L.D. Barnett. 1912. sq.Q. y 389.12

## INDIC LITERATURE

Call No.

BRITISH Museum-Department of Oriental printed Books and Manuscripts. Catalogues of the Hindi, Panjabi, Sindhi, and Pushtu printed books in the library of the British museum, by J.F.Blumhardt. 1893. Q. Eames y 509.12

- - A supplementary catalogue. 1913. Q. in Eames y 509.12

HAUPT, R. Katalog 9. Indien und Iran. 1906. O. Eames y 509.39

KLATT, J. Indische Drucke.[1879] O. Eames y 509.46

TRÜBNER & Co. List of books on [Indic languages and literature. 1887-89] 7 pams.in 1v. S. Eames y 509.89

## SANSKRIT LITERATURE

ADELUNG, F. Bibliotheca Sanscrita. Literatur der Sanskrit-Sprache. 2.durchaus verbesserte und vermehrte Ausgabe. 1837. O. [Interleaved with manuscript notes] Eames y 51.017

- Versuch einer Literatur der Sanskrit-Sprache. 1830. O. [Interleaved with manuscript notes] Eames y 51.018

BRITISH Museum-Department of Oriental printed Books and Manuscripts. Catalogue of Sanskrit and Pali books in the British museum, by E.Haas. 1876. Q. y 51.12

- - A supplementary catalogue. 1876-92, 1892-1906. 1893-1908. 2v. Q. in y 51.12

GILDEMEISTER, J. Bibliothecae Sanskritae; sive, Recensvs librorum Sanskritorvm hucusque typis vel lapide exscriptorum critici specimen concinnavit Ioannes Gildemeister. 1847. O. Eames y 51.34

[LAWRENCE, R.] List of Sanskrit works, supposed by the Nepalese pandits to be rare in the Nepalese libraries at Khatmandoo. [1868] O. Eames y 51.49

## PALI LITERATURE

Call No.

BRITISH Museum-Department of Oriental printed Books and Manuscripts. Catalogue of Sanskrit and Pali books in the British museum, by E.Haas. 1876. Q. [2d copy] Eames y 53.12

MORRIS, R. Report on Pâli literature. (Reprinted from the Ninth annual address delivered to the Philological society, May 21,1880, by Dr. J.A.H. Murray) 1880. O. Eames y 53.59

## HINDI LITERATURE

BRITISH Museum-Department of Oriental printed Books and Manuscripts. A supplementary catalogue of Hindi books acquired 1893-1912, by J.F.Blumhardt. 1913. sq.Q. y 54.12

TRÜBNER & Co. List of new and second-hand books in the Hindi and Bihari languages. [1887] S. [2d copy] Eames y 54.89

## HINDUSTANI LITERATURE

BRITISH Museum-Department of Oriental printed Books and Manuscripts. Catalogue of Hindustani printed books in the library of the British museum, by J.F.Blumhardt. 1889. Q. Eames y 55.12

- A supplementary catalogue; books acquired 1889-1908. 1909. y 55.12

## URDU LITERATURE

WEITBRECHT, H.U. A descriptive catalogue of Urdu Christian literature; with a review of the same and a supplementary catalogue of Christian publications in the other languages of the Panjab. 1886. O. Eames y 551.96

## BENGALI LITERATURE

Call No.

BRITISH Museum-Department of Oriental printed Books and Manuscripts. Catalogue of Bengali printed books in the library of the British museum, by J.F.Blumhardt. 1886. Q. Eames y 557.12

## ASSAMESE LITERATURE

BRITISH Museum-Department of Oriental printed Books and Manuscripts. Catalogue of Assamese books.[1893?]Q. Eames y 558.12

## URIYA LITERATURE

BRITISH Museum-Department of Oriental printed Books and Manuscripts. Catalogue of Oriya books. [1894?] Q. Eames y 559.12

## MARATHI LITERATURE

BRITISH Museum-Department of Oriental printed Books and Manuscripts. Catalogue of Marathi and Gujarati printed books in the library of the British museum, by J.F.Blumhardt.1892.Q. Eames y 5592.12

## SINGALESE AND ELU LITERATURE

BRITISH Museum-Department of Oriental printed Books and Manuscripts. Catalogue of the Sinhalese printed books in the library of the British museum, by Don Martino de Zilva Wickremasinghe. 1901. Q. Eames y 5596.12

Call No.

BOTFIELD, B. Præfationes et epistolæ. (Prefaces to the first editions of the Greek and Roman classics and of the Sacred Scriptures, col. and ed. by B.B.) 1861. sq.Q. y 63.11

CRAWFORD, J.L.L., 26th earl of. Bibliotheca Lindesiana; hand list to the early editions of the Greek and Latin writers of ancient and mediaeval times. To which are added a few of the rarer vocabularies and grammars of those languages. 1885. O. y 63.197

DIBDIN, T.F. Introduction to the knowledge of rare and valuable editions of the Greek and Latin classics. Together with an account of Polyglot Bibles, Polyglot psalters, Hebrew Bibles, Greek Bibles and Greek Testaments; the Greek fathers, and the Latin fathers. 4th ed., greatly enlarged and corrected. 1827. 2v. O. y 63.23

- - [2d copy] y 63.23a

- - [3d copy] y 63.23b

ENGELMAN, W., ed. Bibliotheca scriptorum classicorum et graecorum et latinorum; alphabetical catalogue of editions, translations, and commentaries of Greek and Latin authors, published in Germany and the neighbouring countries, from the year 1700, to the end of 1846. 1847. O. y 63.259

- - 8.Aufl. 1880-82. 2v. O. y 63.26

GESNER, C. Bibliotheca vniuersalis; siue, Catalogus omnium scriptorum locupletissimus, in tribus linguis, latina, graeca et hebraica extantium & non extantium, veterum & recentiorum in hune usque diem, doctorum et indoctorum, publicatorum & in bibliothecis latentium. 1545. F. y 63.33

Call No.

[HARWOOD, E.] Degli autori classici, sacri, profani, greci e latini biblioteca portatile; ossia, Il prospetto del Dr. Eduardo Arwood, reso più interessante per nuovi articoli e per recenti scoperte, ed illustrazioni critiche...disposte da Mauro Boni e da Bartollomeo Gamba. 1783. 2v. O. y 63.39

MAYOR, J.B. Guide to the choice of classical books. 3d ed. 1885. D. y 63.42

MOSS, J.W. Manual of classical bibliography. Detail of the various editions of the Greek and Latin classics. 2d ed. 1837. 2v. O. y 63.59

- - [2d copy] y 63.59a

PAITONI, J.M. Biblioteca degli autori antichi greci e latini volgarizzati, che abbraccia la notiza delle loro edizioni, nella quale si esamina particolarmente quanto ne hanno scritta i celebri Mafki, Fontanini, Zeno ed Argelati. 1766-67. 5v.in 3. O. y 63.65

PALMER, HENRIETTA R. List of English editions and translations of Greek and Latin classics printed before 1641. 1911. sq.O. (Bibliographical society. Publications) y 63.655

REVICZKY, K.E.A., freiherr von Revisnye. Bibliotheca graeca et latina; complectens auctores fere omnes graeciae et latii veteris; cum delectus editionum tam primariarum, principum et rarissimarum, quam etiam optimarum, splendidissimarum at que nitidissimarum, quas usui meo paravi Periergus Deltophilus. Ed.2. cum emendationibus auctoris. 1794. O. y 63.74

SCHWEIGER, F.L.A. Handbuch der classischen Bibliographie. 1830-34. 2v. O. y 63.8

Call No.

TEUBNER, B.G. Verlagsverzeichnis. 1905. D. [Bibliotheca scriptorum graecorum et romanorum Teubneriana] y 63.87

## GREEK LITERATURE

FABRICIUS, J.A. Bibliotheca græca; sive, Notitia scriptorum veterum græcorum quorumcumque monumenta integra aut fragmenta edita exstant, tum plerorumque e mss. ac deperditis. Ed. tertia ab auctore recognita et plurimis locis aucta. 1712-54. 14v. O. y 64.28

– – Editio qvarta variorum evris emendatior atque auctior; curante G.C. Harles...Accedunt C.J.A.Fabricii et C.A.Hevmanni supplementa inedita. 1790-1809. 12v. Q. y 64.281

– – Index. 1838. in y 64.281

FOSTER, F.M.K. English translations from the Greek, a bibliographical survey. 1918. O. (Columbia University studies in English and comparative literature) y 64.3

HOFFMANN, S.F.W. Bibliographisches Lexikon der gesammten Litteratur der Griechen. 2.umgearb. durchaus verm., verb. und fortgesetzte Ausg. 1858-45. 3v. O. y 64.41

– Lexicon bibliographicum; sive, Index editionum et interpretationum scriptorum græcorum tum sacrorum tum profanorum. 1832-36. 3v.in 1. O. y 64.411

## EUCLID

RICCARDI, P. Saggio di una bibliografia euclidea; [pt.1-3] 1887-88. F. y 642.E 6

## MODERN GREEK OR ROMAIC LITERATURE

Call No.

LEGRAND, É.L.J. Bibliographie hellénique; ou, Description raisonnée des ouvrages publiés en grec par des Grecs aux XV. et XVI. siècles. 1885-1906. 4v. Q. y 65.49

- Bibliographie hellénique; ou, Description raisonnée des ouvrages publiés par des Grecs au dix-septième siècle. 1894-1903. 5v. Q. y 65.5

## LATIN LITERATURE

HÜBNER, E.W.E. Bibliographical clue to Latin literature. 1875. D. y 67.42

## MEDIAEVAL AND MODERN LATIN LITERATURE

ARGELLATI, F. Biblioteca degli volgarizzatori d'autori, che scrissero in lingue morte prima del secolo XV. Opera postuma del segretario Filippo Argelati, Bolognese. Coll'addizioni, e correzioni di A.T.Villa. 1767. 4v.in 3. Q. y 68.04

FABRICIUS, J.A. Bibliotheca latina; mediæ et infimae aetatis. 1734-46. 6v.D. y 68.28

- Bibliotheca latina; mediae et infimae aetatis; cum supplemento C.Schoetgenii. Ed. prima italica a J.D.Mansi. 1754. 6v.in 3. Q. y 68.281

## ROMANCE FICTION

CINCINNATI. Public Library. Finding list of French, Italian and Spanish prose fiction. 1904. Q. y 705.17

Call No.

GROLIER CLUB, New York. Catalogue of an exhibition of original and early editions of Italian books selected from a collection designed to illustrate the development of Italian literature. 1904. O. y 71.37

## BIBLIOGRAPHY OF INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS

### BONCOMPAGNI, BALDASSARE, PRINCE

STEINSCHNEIDER, M. Les ouvrages du Prince Boncompagni concernant l'histoire des sciences mathématiques; notice bibliographique. 1859. F. y 712.B 648

### GALILEI

RICCARDI, P. Bibliografia Galileiana. 1872. F. y 712.G 137

### MARCHI, FRANCESCO DE

BIANCONI, G. Del pregio e dell'importenza degli essemplari a stampa ed a penna delle opere del capitano F.Marchi. 1824. O. y 712.M 33

### MASCHERONI, LORENZO

RAVELLI, G. Bibliografia Mascheroniana; ossia, Catalogo bibliografico delle opere a stampa d[i] Lorenzo Mascheroni; con un clenco de'suoi manoscritti. 1881. O. y 712.M 377

## MORENI, DOMENICO

Call No.

CATALOGO cronologico delle opere proprie e d'altrvi pvbblicate dal Domenico Moreni. n.d. O. y 712.M 81

## PALEOCAPA, PIETRO

[TORELLI, L.] Elenco generale degli scritti editi ed inediti dell'illustre Pietro Paleocapa. 1871. Q. y 712.P 189

## PISANO, LEONARDO

BONCOMPAGNI, B. Intorno ad alcune opere di Leonardo Pisano, matematico del sec.13. 1854. O. y 712.P 67

## SAVONAROLA, GIROLAMO

OLSCHKI, L.S. Bibliotheca Savonaroliana. Les ouvrages de Savonarola; éditions, traductions, ouvrages sur sa vie; catalogue 39. 1898. O. y 712.S 256

## VILLARI, PASQUALE

BALDASSERONI, F. Pasqvale Villari; profilo biografico e bibliografia degli scritti. 1907. O. y 712.V 71

# ITALIAN DRAMA

ALLACCI, L. Drammaturgia di Lione Allacci, accresciuta e continuata fino all' anno 1755. 1755. Q. y 713.02

## ITALIAN DRAMA

Call No.

CATALOGO di commedie, drammi, tragedie, rappresentazioni sacre, favole pastorali, cantate ec., e di libri riguardanti il teatro. 1865. O. y 713.15

COLOMBE de BATINES, P., vicomte. Bibliografia delle antiche rappresentazioni italiane sacre e profane stampate nei secoli XV e XVI. 1852. O. y 713.18

SALVIOLI, G. Bibliografia universale del teatro drammatico italiano, con particolare riguardo alla storia della musica italiana. v.1,1903,A.C. Q. y 713.77

## ITALIAN FICTION

BORROMEO, A.M., conte. Catalogo de' novellieri italiana da [lui.] ed.2a. 1805. O. y 715.11

- Notizia de'novellieri italiani posseduti dal conte Anton Maria Borromeo; con alcune novelle inedite. 1794. O. [2d copy] in y 715.11

GAMBA, B. Delle novelle italiane in prosa bibliografia; ed.2a 1835.O. y 715.32

PAPANTI, G. Catalogo dei novellieri italiani in prosa raccolti e posseduti da [lui] 1871. 2v.in 1. O. y 715.65

PASSANO, G. Novellieri italiani in prosa, indicati e descritti da Giambattista Passano. 2.ed. migliorata e notevolmente accresciuta. 1878. 2v. O. y 715.66

## ITALIAN MEDIAEVAL ROMANCES

[MELZI, G.] Bibliografia dei romanzi e poemi cavallereschi italiant. 2.ed. corretta ed accresciuta. 1838. Q. y 716.56

- Note bibliografiche del fu G.Melzi, ed. per cura di un bibliofilo milanese. 1863. O. y 716.561

## ITALIAN POETRY

Call No.

BIGAZZI, P.A. Bibliografia minima; no.2. La poesia e i poeti d'Italia nel 1887; poesie, versioni, teatro. 1888.O. y 718.09

VERMIGLIOLI, G.B. Di alcuni libri di rime italiane, rari et rarissimi, pubblicat in Perugia nella metà del sec.16. 1821. D. y 718.94

## SPANISH LITERATURE LITERARY HISTORY

ELÍAS de MOLÍNS, A. (Ensayo) de una bibliografía literaria de España y America. Noticias de obras y estudios relacionados con la poesia, teatro, historia, novela, critica literaria, etc. [1902] 2 pts.in lv. Q. (Literatura americana) y 72.26

## BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SPANISH AUTHORS

### MARTIRE D'ANGHIERA, PIETRO

SCHUMACHER, H.A. Petrus Martyr, der Geschichtsschreiber des Weltmeeres. Eine Studie von Hermann A.Schumacher. Mit einer Karte aus dem Jahre 1510. 1879. O. y 722.M 368

## SPANISH DRAMA

BARRERA Y LEIRADO, C.A. de la. Catálogo bibliográfico del teatro antiguo español, desde sus origines hasta mediados del siglo XVIII, por C.A. de la Barrera y Leirado. Obra premiada por la Biblioteca nacional en el concurso público de enero de 1860, é impresa á expensas del gobierno. 1860. Q. y 723.08

## SPANISH DRAMA

Call No.

COTARELO Y MORI, E. Catálogo de obras dramáticas impresas pero no conocidas hasta el presente, con un apèndice sobre algunas piezas raras ó no conocidas de los antiguos teatros frances é italiano. 1902. S. (Teatro español anterior á Lope de Vega) y 723.19

## SPANISH POETRY

WOLF, F. Ein Beitrag zur Bibliographie der Cancioneros und zur Geschichte der spanischen Kunstlyrik am Hofe Kaiser Karl's V. 1853. O. y 728.98

## PROVENÇAL LITERATURE

ANNÈE félibréenne (L); supplément du Catalogue félibréen et de la Bibliogphie mistralienne; 1.-2.année, 1903-04. 2v.O. y 75.03

## FRENCH LITERATURE

### LITERARY HISTORY

FEDERN, R. Répertoire bibliographique de la littérature française des origines à 1911 avec un index analytique, par Robert Federn; précédé d'un tableau de la littérature française aux dix-neuvième et vingtième siècles, présentée par écoles, par 000. 1913. O. y 76.28

## MEDIÆVAL (to 1400)

Call No.

FOULET, L. A bibliography of medieval French literature for college libraries, ed. by A.Schinz and G.A.Underwood. 1915. O. y 7613.3

## 19th CENTURY

NAUROY, C. Bibliographie des plaquettes romantiques. 1882. Q. y 7618.6

# BIBLIOGRAPHY OF FRENCH AUTHORS

## BOSSUET, JACQUES BÉNIGNE, BISHOP

VERLAQUE, V., abbé. Bibliographie raisonnée des oeuvres de Bossuet.1908.O. y 762.B 65

## FAUCHER DE SAINT-MAURICE, N.H.E.

RENAULT, R. Faucher de Saint-Maurice; son oeuvre. 1897. O. y 762.F 277

## GEOFFROY DE VIGEOIS

ARBELLOT, F., abbé. Étude historique et bibliographique sur Geoffroy de Vigeois. 1888. Q. y 762.G 3

## LAHONTAN, LOUIS ARMAND DE LOM D'ACRE, BARON DE

PALTSITS, V.H. A bibliography of the writings of Baron Lahontan. 1905. O. y 762.L 14

## PARIS, GASTON

Call No.

BÉDIER, J. Bibliographie des travaux de Gaston Paris, pub. par Joseph Bédier et Mario Roques. 1904. O. y 762.P 21

## TOURNEUX, MAURICE

MAÏSTRE, H. Bibliographie des travaux de M. Maurice Tourneux. 1910. sq.O. y 762.T 64

## FRENCH FICTION

ASSELINEAU, C. Bibliographie romantique. Catalogue anecdotique et pittoresque des éditions originales des oeuvres de Victor Hugo, Alfred de Vigny, Prosper Mérimée, Alexandre Dumas, Jules Janin, Théophile Gautier, Petrus Borel, etc. 2.éd. 1872. O. y 765.05

GRISWOLD, W.M. A descriptive list of novels and tales dealing with life in France. 1892. sq.O. y 765.37

## FRENCH MEDIAEVAL ROMANCES

RAYNAUD, G. Bibliographie des chansonniers français des XIII. et XIV. siècles, comprenant la description de tous les manuscrits, la table des chansons classées par ordre alphabétique de rimes et la liste des trouvères. 1884. 2v.in 1. O. y 767.74

## IRISH LITERATURE

DIX, E.R.McC. List of books, pamphlets, &c., printed wholly, or partially, in Irish, from the earliest period to 1820, comp. by E.R.McC. Dix and S. na Casaide. 1905. O. y 828.23

## IRISH LITERATURE

Call No.

GREEN, EDNA S. The Irish renaissance; a bibliography. 1912. sq.O. y 828.37

## WELSH BALLADS

DAVIES, J.H., comp. A bibliography of Welsh ballads printed in the 18th century. 1911. O. y 837.21

# ICELANDIC LITERATURE

CORNELL University. Library. ...Catalogue of the Icelandic collection bequeathed by Willard Fiske. Comp. by H.Hermannsson. 1914. Q. y 91.19

- ...Catalogue of Runic literature, forming a part of the Icelandic collection bequeathed by Willard Fiske. Comp. by H. Hermannsson. 1918. sq.Q. y 91.191

MÖBIUS, T. Catalogus librorum islandicorum et norvegicorum aetatis mediae editorum versorum illustratorum. 1856.O. y 91.58

- Verzeichniss der auf dem Gebiete der altnordischen (altisländischen und altnorwegischen) Sprache und Literatur von 1855 bis 1879 erschienenen Schriften. 1880. O. y 91.581

# SWEDISH LITERATURE

## LINNÉ, CARL VON

AHRLING, E. Carl von Linné's brevexling; förteckning. 1885. O. y 922.L 64

# GERMAN LITERATURE

Call No.

BAER, J. & Co. Deutsche Literatur des XVIII. und XIX. Jahrhunderts...aus der Bibliothek des Herrn Kurt Wolff in Leipzig. [1912] sq.O. y 95.06

FOCK, G. Verzeichniss einer Sammlung von Werken deutscher Schriftsteller der klassischen Litteraturperiode; recently acquired by the Northwestern university. n.d. O. y 95.3

GOODNIGHT, S.H. German literature in American magazines prior to 1846. 1907. O. (Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin, no.188. Philology and literature series, v.4,no.1) [2d copy] y 95.36

NOLLEN, J.S. A chronology and practical bibliography of modern German literature. 1903. D. (Lake German series) y 95.63

# BIBLIOGRAPHY OF GERMAN AUTHORS

## GERHARDT, PAUL

ECKART, R. Paul Gerhardt-Bibliographie; Stimmen und Schriften über Paul Gerhardt. Ein Nachklang zum Jubeljahre 1907. [1907] O. y 952.G 3

## HUMBOLDT, ALEXANDER VON

BAER, J. & Co. Alexander von Humboldt; Katalog einer Sammlung seiner Werke, Porträts, Schriften über ihn, enthaltend unter anderem ein vollständiges, koloriertes Exemplar des grossen Reisewerkes Voyage aux régions équinoxiales du nouveau continent, aus dem Besitze der Prinzessin Luise der Niederlande, geb. Prinzessin von Preussen. [1912] O. y 952.H 88

## MALANCTHON, PHILIP*

Call No.

BINDSEIL, H.E. Bibliotheca Melancthon-* iana. 1868. O. y 952.M 48

## PARACELSUS, THEOPHRASTUS

MOOK, F. Theophrastus Paracelsus; eine kritische Studie. 1876. F. y 952.P 206

## ZIMMER, HEINRICH

A bibliography of the unpublished works of the late Dr. Heinrich Zimmer, 1851-1910. 1911. O. y 952.Z 44

# GERMAN FICTION

CINCINNATI. Public Library. Finding list of German prose fiction. 1903. Q. y 955.17

MAIMONIDES Library, New York City. Supplement to the catalogue of German fiction and juveniles. 1890. O. y 955.54

# GERMAN POETRY

H.,D. Die Göthe-Literatur in Deutschland. Catalog, 1773-1851. 1852. S. y 958.38

- Die Herder-Literatur in Deutschland. Catalog, 1769-1851. 1852. S. in y 958.38
- Die Lessing-Literatur in Deutschland. Catalog, 1750-1851. 1852. S. in y 958.38
- Die Schiller-Literatur in Deutschland. Catalog, 1781-1851. 1852. S. in y 958.38
- Die Shakespeare-Literatur in Deutschland. Catalog, 1762-1851. 1852. S. in y 958.38
- Die Wieland-Literatur in Deutschland. Catalog, 1751-1851. 1852. S. in y 958.38

* See Errata

Call No.

SCHULTE-STRATHAUS, E. Bibliographie der Originalausgaben deutscher Dichtungen im Zeitalter Goethes. Nach den Quellen bearb. von Ernst Schulte-Strathaus. 1.Bd.,1.Abt.1913. Q. y 958.79

WELLER, E.O. Annalen der poetischen National-Literatur der Deutschen im 16. und 17.Jahrhundert. 1862-64. 2v. O. y 958.96

## BOOK ARTS. BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BIBLIOGRAPHY

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL Society, London. Rough hand-list of books in the library. Feb.1897. Q. z .09

- - 1st supplement Mar.1898; 2d supplement Feb.1899. Q. in z .09

BIBLIOGRAPHIA bibliographica; répertoire annuel des travaux de bibliographie; 1.-7. année, 1898-1904. O. z .126

BRITISH Museum. List of bibliographical works in the reading room, [comp. by G.W.Porter] 2d ed. 1889. O. z .15

COURTNEY, W.P. A register of national bibliography; with a selection of the chief bibliographical books and articles printed in other countries. 1905-12. 3v. O. z .19

JOSEPHSON, A.G.S. Bibliographies of bibliographies, chronologically arranged with occasional notes and an index. 1901. O. (Bibliographical society of Chicago. Contributions to bibliography.1) z .45

LEIPZIG. Börsenverein der Deutschen Buchhändler. Katalog der Bibliothek. 1885. O. (Verzeichniss der Sammlungen I) z .5

Call No.

NAMUR, P. Bibliographie paléographico-diplomatico-bibliologique générale; ou, Répertoire systématique, indiquant: 1. Tous les ouvrages relatifs à la paléographie; à la diplomatique; à l'histoire de l'imprimerie et de la librairie; à la bibliographie; aux bio-bibliographies et à l'histoire des bibliothèques; 2. La notice des recueils périodiques littéraires et critiques des différents pays. Suivi d'un répertoire alphabétique général. 1838. 2v.in 1. O. z .61

PEIGNOT, G. Répertoire bibliographique universel, contenant la notice raisonnée des bibliographies spéciales publiées jusqu'à ce jour, et d'un grand nombre d'autres ouvrages de bibliographie, relatifs à l'histoire littéraire et à toutes les parties de la bibliologie. 1812. O. z .67

PETZHOLDT, J. Bibliotheca bibliographica. Kritisches Verzeichniss der das Gesammtgebiet der Bibliographie betreffenden Litteratur des In- und Auslandes, in systematischer Ordnung bearb. von Dr. Julius Petzholdt. 1866. O. z .68

PROVIDENCE, R.I. Public Library. ...Index to reference lists published in library bulletins from October, 1901 to December, 1906, inclusive. 1907. O. (Bulletin of bibliography pamphlets, no.16) z .71

RESSE, P., conte. Catalogo di libri raccolti dal conte Pio Resse in Firenze. 1879. Q.[2d copy] z .73

Call No.

SABIN, J. A bibliography of bibliography; or, A handy book about books which relate to books. Being an alphabetical catalogue of the most important works descriptive of the literature of Great Britain and America, and more than a few relative to France and Germany. 1877. O. z .77

STEIN, H. Manuel de bibliographie générale. 1897. O. (Manuels de bibliographie historique. II) z .83

- Bolton, H.C. Stein's "Manuel de bibliographie générale". A critical review. By H.Carrington Bolton and Charles Martel. Read at a meeting of the Library association of Washington City, held January 11, 1899, and printed in The publishers' weekly for March 11, 1899. 1899. O. z .84

VALLÉE, L. Bibliographie des bibliographies. 1883. Q. z .93

- - Supplément. 1887. Q. in z .93

VEREENIGING ter Bevordering van de Belangen des Boekhandels, Amsterdam. Catalogus van de bibliotheek der Vereeniging ter bevordering van de belangen des boekhandels. Opgemaakt door F.Muller. 1855. z .94

## SHORTHAND. STENOGRAPHY

WESTBY-GIBSON, J. Bibliography of shorthand. 1887. O. z 2.96

## PRINTING

BIGMORE, E.C. Bibliography of printing, with notes. 1880-86. 3v. O. z 3.09

## PRINTING

Call No.

HOE, R.M. Literature of printing. A catalogue of the library illustrative of the history and art of typography, chalcography and lithography, of Richard M.Hoe. 1877. O. z 3.41

MARTHENS, J.F. Typographical bibliography; a list of books in the English language on printing and its accessories. 1875. T. z 3.55

TYPOTHETAE of the City of New York. Catalogue of the books in the library of the Typothetae of the city of New York. With a subject index. 1896. O. z 3.809

## INCUNABULA

FAELLI, E. Saggio sulle bibliografie degli incunabuli. 1887. D. z 312.28

## HISTORY OF PRINTING

### AMERICA

WATKINS, G.T. Bibliography of printing in America; books, pamphlets and some articles in magazines relating to the history of printing in the New world, comp. by George T. Watkins, with notes. 1906. Q. z 380.95

## PAPER. WATER-MARKS

HUNTER, D. ...Hand made paper and its water marks; a bibliography. 1916 [1917] O. z 401.42

## BOOKBINDING

Call No.

COLUMBIA University. Library. Catalogue raisonée; works on bookbinding practical and historical; examples of bookbindings of the XVIth to XIXth centuries, from the collection of Samuel Putnam Avery, A.M. Exhibited at Columbia university library, 1903. 1903. T. z 43.18

## BOOK-PLATES

BUDAN, E. de, conte. Bibliographie des ex-libris. 2.éd. rev. et augm., avec 34 reproductions d'ex-libris. 1906. Q. z 481.12

## PUBLIC LIBRARIES

CANNONS, H.G.T. Bibliography of library economy; a classified index to the professional periodical literature relating to library economy, printing, methods of publishing, copyright, bibliography, etc., by H.G.T.Cannons. 1910. Q. z 5.14

- - [2d copy] z 5.14a

GREEN, S.S. Library aids. 1881. O. (U.S. Department of Education. [Publication]) z 5.37

### LIBRARY BUILDINGS

BOSTON. Public Library. An index to the pictures and plans of library buildings to be found in the Boston public library, by J.L.Whitney. 2d ed. 1899. O. z 63.11

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
3 9015 08297 6815

## CATALOGUING

Call No.

U.S.-Library of Congress-Division of Bibliography. Bibliography of cooperative cataloguing and the printing of catalogue cards, with incidental references to international bibliography and the universal catalogue, (1850-1902) By Forstein Jahr and Adam Julius Strohm. Reprinted from the Report of the Librarian of Congress for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1902. 1903. Q. z 7.91

- - [2d copy] z 7.91a

- - [3d copy] z 7.91b

## NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES

PEDDIE, R.A. National bibliographies; a descriptive catalogue of the works which register the books published in each country. 1912. Q. z 9.67